



Survey on Population Diversity in France

QUESTIONNAIRE

Final version

Data collection

July 2019 - November 2020



CONTENTS

Contents

Contents.....	2
0. Introductory note.....	4
1. Household core module.....	5
Profile of Dwelling Inhabitants (THL).....	5
A. Block A: List and personal details of dwelling inhabitants	5
B. Block B: Family situation	6
D. Block D: Place of residence	7
E. Block E: Main employment situation	10
2. Income	15
3. Nationality and origin of parents	18
4. Languages.....	27
4.1. Languages inherited, transmitted, used	27
A. Languages spoken in the family during childhood.....	27
B. Command of the reference language if different from French	29
C. Languages used in France	30
4.2. French language for immigrants only	31
A. Place where French was learned.....	31
B. Command of French: self-assessment	32
5. Migratory paths, Links with country of origin	33
5.1. List of countries of residence (migration trajectory)	33
5.2. Conditions of arrival and settlement (legal trajectory).....	35
A. Entry visa.....	35
B. Request for asylum	35
C. 1st residence permit and perception.....	36
D. Current residence permit	37
E. Past experience of administrative insecurity	38
5.3. Transnational relationships	39
A. Visit to country or DOM-TOM of origin.....	39
B. Other relationships outside metropolitan France	40
6. Family relationships and transmission	41
6.1. Your parents: places of residence.....	41
A. Father's current place of residence.....	41
B. Mother's current place of residence	42
C. Parents' migration history	44
6.2. Parents' social characteristics.....	46
A. Parents' education	46
B. Father's socio-occupational category.....	47
C. Mother's socio-occupational category.....	49
6.3. Family relationships	50
6.4. Your brothers and sisters	53
7. Life with partner	55
6.5. CONJUGAL LIFE, PERSONS WITH A PARTNER (COHABITING OR NOT)	55
A. Birth and origin of partner.....	55
B. Partner's qualifications and occupation	58
C. Division of tasks	61
D. place where partner lives, non-cohabiting partner.....	62
E. History of the couple	63
7.1. Counter of unions over the life course	66
7.2. First cohabiting union	67
8. Your children.....	74
8.1. List of children	74
8.2. Languages spoken	77
9. Self image and opinion of others	78
10. Education	81
10.1. Educational trajectory.....	81
A. Transition between foreign country and France.....	81

B.	Educational trajectory In France	82
C.	Completion of education	83
10.2	School CAREER	89
A.	Summary of primary and secondary schooling in France.....	89
B.	Experience of discrimination in France, all schooling levels.....	91
C.	Family involvement	93
D.	Jobs and work placements during schooling	94
11.	Working life	95
11.1	occupational classification.....	95
11.2	Questionnaire salaried employees.....	102
A.	How current employment was obtained.....	102
B.	Work schedule.....	103
C.	Workplace relations	103
D.	Work conditions	105
E.	Income.....	105
F.	Promotions and career	107
11.3	Questionnaire non-salaried workers	107
A.	Setting up the business.....	107
B.	Work schedule.....	108
C.	Workplace relations	109
D.	Income	110
11.4	Questionnaire students, unemployed, retirees and inactive	111
A.	Length of unemployment and benefits.....	111
B.	Looking for employment.....	111
C.	Not looking for work	113
D.	Circumstances of end of employment	113
11.5	Working career.....	114
A.	Occupational grid	114
B.	Working activity before migration	116
C.	Employment in metropolitan France	118
D.	Discrimination in employment, for all	119
12.	Religion	121
13.	Housing and lifestyle.....	124
13.1	Your current dwelling and neighbourhood	124
13.2	Decohabitation	126
13.3	Previous dwelling	128
13.4	First personal dwelling in France	130
13.5	Residential history	132
13.6	Desire for mobility	134
14.	CIVIC LIFE.....	137
14.1.	Associations	137
14.2.	Political participation	138
14.3.	Trust in institutions	139
14.4.	Interest in politics and opinions.....	141
14.5.	Attitudes and opinions TeO2	142
15.	HEALTH.....	144
15.1.	Objective and subjective health	144
15.2.	Access to healthcare and health seeking	145
15.3.	Foregoing health care	146
15.4.	Discrimination in health care	147
15.5.	Health and prevention behaviours	148
15.6.	Alcohol consumption TeO2	152
15.7.	Mental health TeO2	152
16.	Discrimination	155
17.	Social life and cultural practices	160
18.	Contact details and selection of G3 TeO2	164
19.	end of interview.....	169
20.	Quality questionnaire	169

0. INTRODUCTORY NOTE

New additions in the TeO2 questionnaire are indicated by a red marker: **TeO2**

This marker may concern:

- New modules
- New questions
- New response items (all or part of the list)

When a TeO2 addition maintains a link with the TeO1 questionnaire, it is indicated by a yellow marker: **TeO1**

This marker may concern:

- A different variable name in TeO2 (marked as an addition), but the same question in both editions: in these cases, the variable name (or label) in TeO1 is indicated
- A question worded differently in TeO2 (marked as an addition): the difference is explained (e.g. timeframe or scope of the question asked) and underlined with dotted lines in the text when possible.

1. HOUSEHOLD CORE MODULE

PROFILE OF DWELLING INHABITANTS (THL)

DATENQ = date that corresponds to the start of the THL

A. BLOCK A: LIST AND PERSONAL DETAILS OF DWELLING INHABITANTS

“First we will make a list of the persons who normally live here, and describe them briefly. We will start with you.”
 (“Here” corresponds to the primary residence.)

Interviewer instructions:

The individual selected for interview will always be noted on the first line.

For the respondent, questions are asked using “you” and “your”.

Individual order number	Civil status			Place of birth			
	What is his/her first name?	FIRST NAME is which sex? 1. Male 2. Female	What is FIRST NAME's birth date? Calculated variables: AGE : age TeO2 AGEJANV : age on 1 January of the survey year Day Month Year	Was he or she born? 1. In France (metropolitan or DOM-TOM) 2. In a foreign country	<i>If France: In which department, collectivity or overseas country?</i>	<i>If foreign country: In which country?</i>	<i>If foreign country:</i> In what year did FIRST NAME come to France? <i>If the person returned abroad for at least a year before coming back to France, note the year of the most recent arrival.</i> <i>In the question, “to France” includes metropolitan France and overseas departments and territories.</i> Calculated variable: TeO2 AGARRIV : age at arrival in France
	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7
NOI	PRENOM	SEXE	TeO2 JNAIS / MNAIS / ANAIS	LNAIS	DEPNAIS	PAYSNAIS	ANARRIV
01	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
02	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
03	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
04	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
05	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
06	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
07	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
08	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
09	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□
10	_____	□□	□□□/□□□/□□□□□	□□	_____	_____	□□□□□

Number of lines filled in:

		TeO2	NHAB (Number of inhabitants)
		TeO1	NHABD

B. BLOCK B: FAMILY SITUATION

If only one inhabitant: (NHAB=1): “Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about your family situation.”

If at least 2 inhabitants: (NAHB>1): “So, there are <NHAB> persons living in this dwelling. Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about the family situation of each one. We will start with you.”

- List 3 (LIENTYP)**
1. Brother, sister
 2. Grandparent, grandchild
 3. Son- or daughter-in-law, parent-in-law
 4. Uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin
 5. Other family tie
 6. Friend
 7. Boarder, sub-tenant, lodger, foster child without family tie
 8. Domestic worker or employee housed in dwelling
 9. Other (co-tenant, etc.)

**A direct link is established for FIRST NAME if*
1) at least one of the CONJOINT, MER2E or PER2E variables is filled in,
or
2) FIRST NAME is mentioned at least once by another person in CONJOINT, MER2E or PER2E

	<i>For persons over 15 years of age</i>								<i>If no direct link for FIRST NAME exists* either: B2 or B5 or B7 to be filled out</i>	
	Does FIRST NAME currently live with a partner? 1. Yes, with a person who lives in the dwelling 2. Yes, with a person who does not live in the dwelling → B3 3. No → B3	<i>If yes: With...</i> <i>Fill out with NOI</i>	Is FIRST NAME? 1. Single or remarried, including legally separated 2. Married 3. Widowed 4. Divorced	Is FIRST NAME in a PACS (civil partnership)? 1. Yes 2. No					The mother of FIRST NAME... 1. lives here 2. lives elsewhere 3. is deceased 4. Mother unknown 9. Don't know <i>If B4=1→B5 If B4=2,3, 4, 9→B6</i>	<i>If yes: What is his/her first name?</i> <i>Fill out with NOI</i>
	B1	B2	B3	B3bis	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9
NOI	COUPLE	CONJOINT	ETAMATRI	Te02 PACS	MER1E	MER2E	PER1E	PER2E	LIENTYP	LIENPERS
01	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
02	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
03	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
04	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
05	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
06	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
07	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
08	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
09	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _
10	_	_ _	_	_	_	_ _	_	_ _	_	_ _

D. BLOCK D: PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Place of residence				
<p>Does FIRST NAME live here?</p> <p>For children in shared custody, tick item 4: a few months of the year</p> <p>See list 1 below</p>	<p><i>If D2=2</i> How many days per year?(JOURAN) For boarding school students who go home every weekend, for all school holidays and bank holidays, the number of days spent at the parents' home is around 190 days (=16 weeks of holidays + 36 two-day weekends + 6 bank holidays)</p> <p><i>If D2=3</i> How many days per week?(JOURSEM)</p> <p><i>If D2=4</i> How many months per year?(MOISAN)</p> <p><i>If D2=5</i> How many days per year?(JOUR2AN)</p>	<p><i>If D2=1</i> Does FIRST NAME live anywhere else apart from this dwelling?</p> <p><i>If D2=2 to 5</i> Does FIRST NAME also live elsewhere?</p> <p>If the respondent requests more information about "living elsewhere" give two types of examples: * It could be a collective dwelling (boarding school, hostel, barracks, care home...) * or a place where the person is "at home", which may correspond to one of these criteria, for example: - a place where they can go without telling anyone - a place where they have a bed or where a bed is available - a place where they can receive mail</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No..... → D10</p>	<p><i>If FIRST NAME also lives in another dwelling (If A13=1)</i></p> <p>Is it a collective dwelling such as a boarding school, hostel, barracks, care home?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No..... → D10</p> <p>If yes: Where? See list 2 below (several answers possible)</p>	
	D2	D3 to D6	D7	D8
TYPOLOG		AUTLOG	LOGCOL	TYPLOGCO
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

List 1 (TYPOLOG)

1. All year round or almost all year
2. Mainly weekends and holidays
3. Mainly during the week
4. A few months in the year
5. Less often

List 2 (TYPLOGCO)

1. In a barracks, in a camp
2. In a boarding school
3. In a university or student residence
4. In a residence for young workers
5. In prison
6. In a sanatorium, care home or hospital
7. In a retirement home or hospice
8. At a temporary construction site

D10 – For your household, the dwelling where we are now is...



If the respondent hesitates, tick "primary residence" if a household member lives in the dwelling for more than 6 months per year

1. A primary residence..... 1
2. An occasionally used dwelling..... 2
3. A secondary or vacation residence 3

For all persons for whom AUTLOG=1:

<p>Existence of a private dwelling</p> <p>Apart from the present dwelling and TYPLOGCO, does he/she live in another private dwelling, such as a secondary or vacation residence, an apartment for study or work, the other parent's home for a child...?</p> <p>What matters is the fact of living normally in this other dwelling, not the fact of being the owner.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
D11
LOGIND
_
_
_

BLOCK D: OTHER DWELLINGS

If at least one person in the household reports living in another private dwelling (D11=1 for the members of respondent's household):

You have told me that one or more persons living here also lives elsewhere.

	<p><i>For the first dwelling</i> Let's talk about the first of these other dwellings. How would you describe it? <i>For the following dwellings:</i> How would you describe it?</p>	<p>Among the occupants of the present dwelling, who else habitually lives in the NOMLOG dwelling? <i>Several answers possible</i> Fill out with FIRST NAME</p>	<p>Is the NOMLOG: 1. In France (including DOM-TOM) 2. Elsewhere</p>	<p>If France: In which department?</p>	<p>If in a foreign country: In which country?</p>
	D12	D13	D15	D16	D17
NUMAUTLOG	NOMLOG	<p>Te02 QUIAUTLOG Te01 QUILOG</p>	LOCALOG	DEPALOG	PAYLOG
1	_____	<p> _ _ _ _ </p> <p> _ _ _ _ </p>	_	_ _	_____

For all persons listed in QUIAUTLOG, fill out the following table.

First, list NOMLOG and QUIAUTLOG recorded in the preceding table:

1st dwelling designated in NOMLOG and 1st person recorded in QUIAUTLOG (1st box)

2nd line: 1st dwelling designated in NOMLOG and 2nd person recorded in QUIAUTLOG (2nd box) etc. and then move on to the 2nd dwelling, listing the persons successively in the same way and so on until the last dwelling.

List 7 (TYPOLOGD)

1. All year round or almost all year
2. Mainly weekends and holidays
3. Mainly during the week
4. A few months in the year
5. Less often

List 8 (CATLOGAD)

1. A primary residence?
2. An occasionally used dwelling?
3. A secondary or vacation residence?
9. Don't know

Start to fill out the table by noting the first names of the persons living in another dwelling (D11=1) and continue for each individual by asking in which dwelling identified in the preceding question he or she lives

FIRST NAME of the person living elsewhere: D11=1	Name of dwelling	For each person in the dwelling, and if it includes at least one child living with only one of its parents:		For the 1st person FIRST NAME of each household living in the NOMLOG dwelling, unless it is the dwelling of the other parent, for all the inhabitants of the dwelling concerned							
		Does FIRST NAME live in the NOMLOG dwelling?	For children in shared custody, tick item 4: a few months of the year	If D19=2 TeO2 How many days per year? (JOURAND)	If D19=3 TeO2 How many days per week? (JOURSEMD)	If D19=4 TeO2 How many months per year? (MOISAND)	If D19=5 TeO2 How many days per year? (JOUR2AND)	Is the NOMLOG dwelling occupied by people who do not live in the dwelling where we are now? 1. Yes 2. No → D29 9. Don't know → D29	If yes: Is the main occupant of the "NOMLOGm" dwelling: 1. Someone who doesn't live here 2. Or [FIRST NAME list of LISQUILOGm, separated by "or"]	If D26=2 Under ordinary circumstances, does FIRST NAME share a budget with one or more occupants of the NOMLOG dwelling? 1. Yes 2. No 9. Don't know	For FIRST NAME is the NOMLOG dwelling: See List 8 above
QUILOG	NOMLOG	D18 AUTPARD	D19 TYPOLOGD	D25 EXTLOG	D26 TLOGINDD	D27 TeO2 UVLOGI TeO1 UVLOG	D29 CATLOGAD	D30 TeO2 CONFCATD	D32 TeO2 AUTAUTLOG		
_____	_____	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___
_____	_____	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___
_____	_____	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___	___

E. BLOCK E: MAIN EMPLOYMENT SITUATION

We are going to ask you some questions about members of your household aged 15 or over

		What is FIRST NAME's current main employment situation? Show card TCM1 cf. list 9 (SITUA) / CARD TCM1	Let's talk about last week From Monday <day / month / year> to Sunday <day / month / year>, did FIRST NAME do at least one hour of paid work? 1. Yes 2. No	If TRAREF = 2 and SITUA = 1, go to AIDFAM (E5) If TRAREF = 2 and SITUA = 2 to 8, go to PASTRA (E4) If TRAREF=1, go to E10 Does FIRST NAME nonetheless have a paid job? 1. Yes → E6 2. No	Is FIRST NAME a home helper or collaborating spouse? 1. Yes → E9 2. No
		E1	E3	E4	E5
NOI	PRENOM	SITUA	TeO2 TRAREF	TeO2 PASTRA	TeO2 AIDFAM
	_____	□			
	_____	□			
	_____	□			
	_____	□			

TeO2 ACTOCCUPE / TeO1 ACTOCCUP
Active in employment, variable created for surveys asking detailed questions on employment situation

ACTOCCUPE is initialized at 0
If SITUA = 1 or 2, allocate ACTOCCUPE = 1

	If SITUA = 1 and TRAREF = 2 Why did FIRST NAME not work that week? Show card TCM2 / cf. list 10 / CARD TCM2	If RABS = 2: How long did this sick leave last in total? If RABS = 5: How long did this parental leave last in total? If RABS = 6: How long did this unpaid leave last in total? If RABS = 7: How long did this training course last in total? If RABS = 8: How long did this period of partial unemployment last in total? If RABS = 9: How long did this severance period last in total? If RABS = 10: How long did this strike last in total? If RABS = 11: How long did this period last in total? If still not working, give expected total duration. Duration:(1 to 999)	In what unit of time? 1. year(s) 2. month(s) 3. week(s) 4. day(s)	If SITUA = 2 to 8 and PASTRA = 2 Again in the week from <day / month / year> to <day / month / year>, to cover his/her needs or those of his/her family, did FIRST NAME engage in one or more paid activities, either declared or undeclared? 1. Yes 2. No
	E6	E7	E8	E9
NOI	TeO2 RABS	TeO2 RABSP	TeO2 RABSPU	TeO2 INFORM

List 9 (SITUA) / CARD TCM1

1. Employed
2. Apprenticeship under contract or in a paid
3. Pupil or student, in training or non-paid
4. Unemployed (whether or not registered at job)
5. Retired from business or in pre-retirement
6. Inactive
- TeO2** 7. Inactive due to incapacity
8. Other situation (disabled person, etc.)

List 10 / Card TCM2

1. Paid leave, including RTT days or compensatory time off →
2. Sick leave, work accident, leave for a sick child
3. Maternity leave, paternity leave → **filter before E9**
4. Part-time work → **filter before E9**
5. Parental leave
6. Other types of unpaid leave
7. Training paid by employer or under a work-study contract or an apprenticeship
8. Partial unemployment
9. Dismissal or severance period
10. Strike
11. Off-season for seasonal work or period preceding a new job
12. Bad weather → **filter before E9**

If there is only one person aged 15 or older in the household, questions E10 to E12 are not asked. Otherwise:

(E10) Can you tell me who currently provides the most income in your household?

If the respondent wants to know why this question is asked:

We want to decide who will be concerned by the questions on employment and training

If the respondent asks what “currently” means:

Who in the household provided the most income last month?

Note his/her/their NOI: |_|_| (and |_|_|) *If two persons provided an equal amount, note both persons.*

(E11) Was this generally the case during the past twelve months; that is, since [survey month, year N-1]?

1. yes → *next page*
2. no

(E12) During the past year, who provided the most income?

1. a person in the household; note his or her NOI: |_|_|
2. a person outside the household

E10 (O)	PRACT	Main current income provider
	PREF	Reference person
	PCONJ	Partner of reference person
	TeO2 TGREF	Members of reference group
E11 (F)	PRPERM	Permanence of the reference person
E12 (F)	TeO2 PRAN	Main income provider over the year
E13 (O)	PRANPR	Main income provider over the year in the dwelling

VERIFICATION OF RESPONDENT AND CALCULATED VARIABLES

PREVIOUS DATA REMINDER:

- PRENOMBS: first name of the respondent
- SEXEBS: sex of the respondent
- ANAIBS: birth year of the respondent

Put them in the same format as the core variables: PRENOM, SEXE and ANAIS

Filter A	<p>Among all dwelling inhabitants, we look for the respondent: If we find the person exactly identical to: If PRENOMBS = individual's FIRST NAME, no. J of THL and SEXEBS = SEXE[J] and ANAIBS = ANAIS[J] Go to VERIFIN Otherwise, go to Filter B</p>
-----------------	---

Filter B	<p>If a person has the same first name but a different sex or birth date and is found in the survey age scope (i.e., born between 1960 and 2001, including these two years): If PRENOMBS = individual's FIRST NAME, no. J of THL and SEXEBS = SEXE[J] or ANAIBS = ANAIS[J] Go to VERIFA Otherwise, go to Filter C</p>
-----------------	--

VERIFA	<p>In principle, you should question <PRENOMBS>, of sex <SEXEBS> born in<ANAIBS>. But in the profile of dwelling inhabitants, this person is of sex <SEXE[J]>, born in<ANAIS[J]>. Do you confirm that this is the person to be questioned?</p> <p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → VERIFIN 2. No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → VALIDF</p>
---------------	---

Filter C	<p>If no one in the dwelling has the correct first name (or the correct first name and an appropriate age) PRENOMSB <> FIRST NAME of all THL individuals, then: Go to VERIFB</p>
-----------------	--

VERIFB	<p>In principle, you should question <PRENOMBS>, of sex <SEXEBS> born in<ANAIBS>. He/she does not appear in the profile of dwelling inhabitants. Are you sure of the first names in the THL?</p> <p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → VERIFC 2. No, go to the list to correct a first name <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → Return to the top of the THL</p>
---------------	---

VERIFC	<p>In principle, you should question <PRENOMBS>, of sex <SEXEBS> born in<ANAIBS>. Tick the respondent if you recognize this person (spelling of first name is close and birth year is identical or close)</p> <p>1. <PRENOM1>, <SEXE1>, born in <ANAIS1>. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2. <PRENOM2>, <SEXE2>, born in <ANAIS2> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... 99. No one corresponds <input type="checkbox"/> 99 → VALIDF</p>
---------------	---

VERIFIN	<p>The rest of the questionnaire is addressed to <PRENOM [J]> Be careful: if this is not the case, do not force a move forward but go back; if you do not do so, you will have a lot of problems with what follows.</p> <p>1. Continue <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p>
----------------	---

In what follows, we will use the variables PRENOM, SEXE and ANAIS as first name, sex and birth year of the respondent and not those of the sampling frame (see below).

CALCULATED VARIABLES AND CONTROLS

NOI of respondent (J of the answer to VERIFIN).

Variables pertaining to the respondent:

A1, A2, etc., refer to the questions of the Block A table: A1_NE is thus the information found on the respondent's line for question A1, i.e., the first name.

In the same way, we use CJTE, PER, MER, PERC, MERC, NENF1, NENF2, etc., to index the information from the tables of preceding blocks concerning, respectively, the respondent's partner, his or her father, mother, father of his or her partner, mother of his or her partner, his or her first child, second child, etc.

- **PRENOME** (first name of respondent) PRENOM[NE]
- **SEXEE** (sex of respondent) SEXE[NE]
- **JNAISE / MNAISE / ANAISE** (birth date of respondent): DATENAIS[NE]
- **LNAISE** (birthplace of respondent): LNAIS[NE]
- **DEPNAIS** (birth department of respondent): DEPNAIS[NE] (Refusal or Don't know possible)
- **PAYSNAIS** (country of birth of respondent): PAYSNAIS[NE] (Refusal or Don't know possible)
- **INSTALLE** (year of installation of respondent): ANARRIV[NE]
- **COUPLEE** (cohabitation status of respondent): COUPLE[NE]
- **CJTE** (NOI of respondent's partner): CONJOINT[NE]
- **MATRIE** (legal marital status of respondent): ETAMATRI[NE]
- **PACSE** (existence of a PACS union for respondent): PACS[NE]
- **MER1EE** (place where respondent's mother lives): MER1E[NE]
- **MER** (NOI of respondent's mother): MER2E[NE] (Don't know possible)
- **PER1EE** (place where respondent's father lives): PER1E[NE] (Don't know possible)
- **PER** (NOI of respondent's father): PER2E[NE]
- **SITUAE** (work situation of respondent): SITUA[NE]

Variables pertaining to the partner living in the dwelling:

- **PRENOMC** (first name): PRENOM[CJTE]
- **SEXEC** (sex): SEXE[CJTE]
- **LNAISC** (place of birth): LNAIS[CJTE]
- **DEPNC** (birth department): DEPNAIS[CJTE] (Refusal or Don't know possible)
- **PAYSNC** (country of birth): PAYSNAIS[CJTE] (Refusal or Don't know possible)
- **MER1EC** (place where mother lives): MER1E[CJTE] (Don't know possible)
- **MERC** (NOI of mother): MER2E[CJTE]
- **PER1EC** (place where father lives): PER1E[CJTE] (Don't know possible)
- **PERC** (NOI of father): PER2E[CJTE]
- **SITUAC** (work situation): SITUA[CJTE]

Variables pertaining to parents of respondent's partner living in the dwelling:

- **NOIPC** (NOI of partner's father)
- **NOIMC** (NOI of partner's mother)
- **LNAISPC** (father's birthplace): LNAIS[NOIPC]
- **PAYSNPC** (father's birth country): PAYSNAIS[NOIPC] (Refusal or Don't know possible)
- **LNAISMC** (mother's place of birth): LNAIS[NOIMC]
- **PAYSNMC** (mother's birth country): PAYSNAIS[NOIMC] (Refusal or Don't know possible)

For parents, calculated variables are indicated later.

Calculation and control:

- **If LNAISE=2 but PAYSNAIS is a DOM or TOM, then:**
 - LNAISE becomes 1
 - DEPNAIS takes its value
 - PAYSNAIS becomes blank

→ **AGENQ** (effective age of respondent at time of survey): It must be between 18 and 59 years, including these two years.

→ **INSTALAG** (age on arrival, according to THL): INSTALLE-ANAISE

→ **Te02 PIDOMNE** (detailed place of birth of respondent):

if LNAISE=2, name of country of PAYSNAIS if country provided

“Your country of birth” if country not provided (Refusal or Don’t know)

if LNAISE=1 and DEPNAIS>95 (born in a DOM or TOM), name of DOM or TOM

otherwise “metropolitan France” (including if DEPNAIS not provided because of Refusal or don't know)

→ **CPIDOM** (coded place of birth of respondent):

equals 2 if LNAISE=2 (foreign-born)

equals 1 if LNAISE=1 and DEPNAIS>95 (born in DOM or TOM)

equals 0 otherwise (born in “metropolitan France”)

→ **CPROP** (indicates whether respondent lives with his or her parents):

Calculated from PROPLOC

equals 1 if one of the main dwelling occupants is the respondent's father or mother

otherwise, equals 0 if one of the main dwelling occupants is the respondent or his or her partner

otherwise, equals 1 if a third party is the main occupant but the parents live in the same dwelling

otherwise, equals 0 if a third party is the main occupant

2. INCOME

- INTRO** **We will now speak about your household income.**
1. Continue
- A_SAL** **In your household, are there currently one or more persons who receive the following income?**
Wages, stipends and bonuses
(including end-of-year bonus, paid leave, overtime, sick pay, wages for temporary employment and secondary activities, wages of wage-earning company managers and profit-sharing)

[Show Card 1](#)

Keep the question "In your household are there ... following income?" visible for the questions A_RIND to A_FAM, but not in bold
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- A_RIND** **Income from a non-salaried employment**
[Independent professional, self-employed, etc.](#)
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- A_RFIN** **Rents, interest, savings income, dividends**
[Income from savings accounts, rented dwellings or land](#)
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- A_CHO** **Unemployment benefit or welfare benefit**
[Welfare benefit](#)
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- A_RET** **Pre-retirement pension, retirement pension, minimum pension**
[Including veteran's pension, survivor's pension](#)
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- A_LOG** **Housing benefits, housing aid**
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- A_RMI** **Earned income supplement or lone-parent benefit**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- A_FAM** **Other family allowances, social benefits or grants**
 (Family allowances, back-to-school allowance, young child allowance, study scholarships, invalidity pension, disabled adult allowance, etc.)
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- A_AIDES** **In your household, are there currently one or more persons who regularly receive direct or indirect financial assistance from parents, family or friends, including alimony and rental payment?**
 Assistance sent by people not living in the dwelling
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

A_MONTAN You have indicated that you currently receive <items mentioned in answer to A_SAL, A_RIND, A_RFIN, A_CHO, A_RET, A_LOG, A_RMI, A_FAM, A_AIDES>. **Counting all these different sources of income, what is currently the monthly income for your entire household?**
 This refers to net income (after social security contributions) before tax. If income fluctuates, use an average.
 In numbers

Refusal (do not read)
 Don't know (do not read)

→ A_AVIS
 → A_AVIS

- A_ESTIMA** **If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much to you estimate it to be for a normal month?**
 Show CARD 2
- 1. Below €400 1
 - 2. From €400 to less than €600 2
 - 3. From €600 to less than €800 3
 - 4. From €800 to less than €1,000 4
 - 5. From €1,000 to less than €1,200 5
 - 6. From €1,200 to less than €1,500 6
 - 7. From €1,500 to less than €1,800 7
 - 8. From €1,800 to less than €2,000 8
 - 9. From €2,000 to less than €2,500 9
 - 10. From €2,500 to less than €3,000 10
 - 11. From €3,000 to less than €4,000 11
 - 12. From €4,000 to less than €6,000 12
 - 13. From €6,000 to less than €10,000 13
 - 14. €10,000 or more 14
 - 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

A_AVIS

We would also like to know your opinion on your household's standard of living. Currently, for the household, how would you describe your financial situation?

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1. You are well off | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. You're OK | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 3. Things are tight, you have to be careful | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 4. It's difficult to make ends meet | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| 5. You can't manage without getting into debt | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

3. NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN OF PARENTS

INTRO_A We are now going to speak about your nationality or nationalities.
1. Continue

N_NATNB Do you have one or more nationalities?

1. One	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
2. Two or more	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	→ N_NAT2Q
3. None, you are stateless	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	→ N_FRDDE
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	→ INTRO_B
TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	→ INTRO_B

N_NAT1Q Which nationality?
External table of nationalities

Filter	If French N_NAT1Q = French Go to N_FRCMT Otherwise go to N_FRDDE
---------------	---

N_NAT2Q Which nationalities?
N_NAT3Q External table of nationalities
Two or three different answers (Control difference)
_____ ; _____ ; _____

8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9

Filter	If French nationality N_NAT2Q contains "French" Go to N_FRCMT Otherwise go to N_FRDDE
---------------	--

N_FRCMT Are you French...?

1. by birth	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	→ Intro_B
2. by reintegration	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
3. by naturalization (including collectively)	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	
4. by marriage	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	
5. by declaration or option at or before legal age	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	
9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	

N_FRDATE If N_FRCMT=2: At what age or in what year did you reintegrate French nationality?
Otherwise: Since what age or what year have you had French nationality?
In numbers: Between 0 and 2022

8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	→ N_NATANT
9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	→ N_NATANT

Creation of variables	<p>→ N_FRDATEAN (value as a year) if N_FRDATE<100, N_FRDATEAN = ANAISE + N_FRDATE if N_FRDATE>=100, N_FRDATEAN = N_FRDATE</p> <p>→ N_FRDATEAG (value as an age): if N_FRDATE<100, N_FRDATEAG = N_FRDATE if N_FRDATE>=100, N_FRDATEAG = N_FRDATE - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

N_FRDATEV If N_FRDATE<100 (age):
So it was in <N_FRDATEAN>?
 If N_FRDATE>=100 (year):
So you were <N_FRDATEAG> years old?

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2

N_NATANT1 **And before, what were your nationality or nationalities?**
et **Two answers possible**
N_NATANT2 **External table of nationalities**

_____ ; _____

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [Intro_B](#)
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [Intro_B](#)

N_FRDDE **Have you requested French nationality?**

1. Yes, my request is being processed 1
 2. Yes, but my request was refused 2
 TeO2 3. Yes, but the procedure was abandoned 3
 4. No, but I intend to do so 4
 5. No and I don't intend to do so 5
 TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

INTRO_B **Now, we will speak about your parents or the persons who took care of you as a child.**

1. Continue

Filter 1	<p><i>If respondent's mother lives in dwelling</i> MER1EE = 1 Go to N_NATNM Otherwise: <i>If the respondent's mother lives elsewhere or is deceased or Don't know</i> MER1EE = 2, 3 or 9 Go to N_NAISSM Otherwise go to N_MELEV</p>
-----------------	--

N_MELEV **You said that you do not know your mother. Was there a woman who raised you during your childhood?**
If hesitation between different women: choose the one who counts the most for you

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2 → [Filter 2](#)
 TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [Filter 2](#)
 TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [Filter 2](#)

N_MELOU **In all the rest of the questionnaire, the word "mother" will refer to the woman who raised you.**
Where does she live?

1. Here 1
 2. Elsewhere 2 → [N_NAISSM](#)

- 3. She is dead 3 → [N_NAISSM](#)
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [N_NAISSM](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [N_NAISSM](#)

- N_MELNOI** **What is his/her first name?**
 Show the list of NOI-First name of dwelling inhabitants
- 1. NOI1 - First name1 1 → [N_NATNM](#)
 - 2. NOI2 - First name2 2 → [N_NATNM](#)
 - 3. ... 3 → [N_NATNM](#)
 - ...
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- N_NAISSM** **If MER1EE = 2, 3 or 9: Was your mother born?**
 Otherwise: **Was she born?**
- 1. In France (metropolitan or DOM-TOM) 1
 - 2. In a foreign country 2 → [N_PIM](#)
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [Filter 2](#)
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [Filter 2](#)

- N_DEPM** **In which department?**
 External table of French departments
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [N_NATNM](#)
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [N_NATNM](#)

- N_PIM** **In which country?**
 External table of countries
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- N_NATNM** **What was your mother's nationality at birth?**
 If dual nationality at birth: French and another, write "French"
 External table of nationalities
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter *If the mother was French at birth and born in a former French colony
 If AlphaNATNP = "FRA" and PIDOMNM = Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Republic of the Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, Djibouti, Comoros, Madagascar, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos
 Go to N_INDMER
 Otherwise, go to Filter 2*

- N_INDMER** **At the time of independence and in the years that followed, your mother...**
 Reminder: Independence of Algeria in 1962, of Guinea in 1958, of Djibouti in 1977, of Comoros in 1975 and of other African countries in 1960. Independence of Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia in 1953-54.
- 1. Took the nationality of the newly independent country (or dual nationality) 1
 - 2. She remained French 2
 - 3. She was already dead 3
 - 4. She hadn't been born yet 4
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

Filter 2	<p><i>If respondent's father lives in dwelling</i> PER1EE = 1 Go to N_NATNP Otherwise: <i>If the respondent's father lives elsewhere or is deceased or Don't know</i> PER1EE = 2, 3 or 9 Go to N_NAISSP Otherwise go to N_PELEV</p>
-----------------	---

N_PELEV	<p>You have said that you do not know your father. Is there a man who raised you during your childhood? <i>If hesitation between different men: choose the one who counts the most for you</i></p> <p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>2. No <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → Intro_C</p> <p>TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 → Intro_C</p> <p>TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 → Intro_C</p>
N_PELOU	<p>In the rest of the questionnaire, the word "father" will refer to the man who raised you. Where does he live?</p> <p>1. Here <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>2. Elsewhere <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → N_NAISSP</p> <p>3. He is dead <input type="checkbox"/> 3 → N_NAISSP</p> <p>TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 → N_NAISSP</p> <p>9. Don't know (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 → N_NAISSP</p>
N_PELNOI	<p>What is his first name? <i>Show the list of NOI-First name of dwelling inhabitants</i></p> <p>1. NOI1 - First name1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → N_NATNP</p> <p>2. NOI2 - First name2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → N_NATNP</p> <p>3. ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3 → N_NATNP</p> <p>... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>8. Refusal (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 8</p> <p>9. Don't know (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p>
N_NAISSP	<p>If PER1EE = 2, 3 or 9: Was your father born? <i>Otherwise: Was he born?</i></p> <p>1. In France (metropolitan or DOM-TOM) <input type="checkbox"/> 1</p> <p>2. In a foreign country <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → N_PIP</p> <p>TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 → Intro_C</p> <p>9. Don't know (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 → Intro_C</p>
N_DEPP	<p>In which department? <i>External table of French departments</i></p> <p>_____ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>8. Refusal (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 → N_NATNP</p> <p>9. Don't know (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 → N_NATNP</p>
N_PIP	<p>In which country? <i>External table of countries</i></p> <p>_____ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>8. Refusal (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 8</p> <p>9. Don't know (do not read) <input type="checkbox"/> 9</p>

N_NATNP **What was your father's nationality at birth?**
 If dual nationality at birth: French and another, write "French"
 External table of nationalities

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter

*If the father was French at birth and born in a former French colony
 If AlphaNATNP = "FRA" and PIDOMNM = Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Republic of the Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, Djibouti, Comoros, Madagascar, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos
 Go to N_INDPER
 Otherwise go to Intro_C*

N_INDPER **At the time of independence and in the years that followed, your father...**
 Reminder: Independence of Algeria in 1962, of Guinea in 1958, of Djibouti in 1977, of Comoros in 1975 and of other African countries in 1960. Independence of Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia in 1953-54.

1. Took the nationality of the newly independent country (or dual nationality) 1
 2. He remained French 2
 3. He was already dead 3
 4. He hadn't been born yet 4
 TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **INTRO_C** **We are now going to talk about your grandparents.**
 1. Continue

TeO2 **N_PGP1** **Were your four grandparents all born in the same country or the same DOM-TOM?**

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2 → [INTRO_Cbis](#)
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [N_NATGP](#)
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [INTRO_Cbis](#)

TeO2 **N_PG1Q** **Which one?**
 External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [N_NATGP](#)
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [N_NATGP](#)

TeO2 **INTRO_Cbis** **Let's talk about each of their countries or DOM-TOMs of birth.**
 1. Continue

TeO2 **N_PGPM** **In what country or DOM-TOM was your mother's father born?**
 External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **N_PGMM** **In what country or DOM-TOM was your mother's mother born?**
 External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 N_PGPP In what country or DOM-TOM was your father's father born?
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 N_PGMP In what country or DOM-TOM was your father's mother born?
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 N_NATGP

When they were born your four grandparents...

1. All had French nationality 1

2. All had foreign nationality 2

3. Some were French, others were not 3

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→INAT calculated variables...

→INAT calculated variables...

→INAT calculated variables...

→INAT calculated variables...

TeO2 N_NATGPM

Let's talk about their respective nationalities What was the nationality at birth of your mother's father?

If dual nationality at birth: French and another, write "French"

1. French by birth 1

2. Foreigner 2

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 N_NATGMM

What was the nationality at birth of your mother's mother?

If dual nationality at birth: French and another, write "French"

1. French by birth 1

2. Foreigner 2

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 N_NATGPP

What was the nationality at birth of your father's father?

If dual nationality at birth: French and another, write "French"

1. French by birth 1

2. Foreigner 2

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 N_NATGMP

What was the nationality at birth of your father's mother?

If dual nationality at birth: French and another, write "French"

1. French by birth 1

2. Foreigner 2

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

CALCULATED VARIABLES

→ **INAT** (indicator of nationality):

- 0 for "French at birth" (N_FRCMT=1 or Don't know or Refusal)
- 1 for "French by reintegration" (N_FRCMT= 2)
- 2 for "French by acquisition" (N_FRCMT = 3,4,5)
- 3 for "Foreigner" (N_FRCMT= "empty")

→ **ETRANG** (indicator of foreign nationality/nationalities):

- 0 for French with no current or past foreign nationality (N_NATNB=1 and N_NAT1Q "French" and N_FRCMT=1 or Don't know or Refusal)
- 1 for French by acquisition as sole nationality (N_NATNB=1 and N_NAT1Q "French" and N_FRCMT=2, 3, 4, 5 and N_NATANT not empty)
- 2 for foreign nationality only or in combination (N_NAT1Q or N_NAT2Q ≠ "French")

→ **IMMI** (immigrant respondent): 1 if INAT= 2 or 3 and LNAISE=2, 0 otherwise

→ **AGENAT** (age at naturalization): N_FRDATE - ANAISE (if N_FRDATE = Don't know or Refusal or empty)

→ **INATUE** (current nationality French, EU27 or foreign):

- 1 if French (INAT= 0, 1 or 2)
- 2 if N_NAT1Q or N_NAT2Q contains a nationality from one of the other 26 EU countries
- 3 if foreign nationality, outside EU27

Variables concerning mother:

→ **MERTOT**:

- 1 if MER1EE =1 or N_MELOU =1 (respondent's mother or foster mother lives in dwelling)
- 2 if MER1EE =2 or N_MELOU =2 (respondent's mother or foster mother lives elsewhere)
- 3 if MER1EE =3 or N_MELOU =3 (respondent's mother or foster mother is deceased)
- 4 if MER1EE =4 and N_MELEV=2, Don't know or Refusal (respondent's mother unknown and no foster mother)
- 9 if MER1EE =9 or N_MELOU=4 or Don't know or Refusal (respondent's mother or foster mother lost from sight)

→ **LNAISM** (mother's place of birth): LNAIS[MER] if not empty, N_NAISSM otherwise (Don't know/Refusal possible on N_NAISSM). Hence takes values 1 (France) 2 (Foreign) or 9 (Don't know, Refusal) If LNAIS[MER] or N_NAISSM equal 2 but country (PAYSN[MER] or N_PIM) is a DOM or TOM, LNAISM equals 1.

→ **DEPNM** (mother's birth department): DEPNAIS[MER] if not empty, N_DEPM otherwise (can be empty, Don't know or Refusal)

If country (PAYSN[MER] or N_PIM) is a DOM or TOM, then DEPBM takes this value.

→ **PAYSNM** (mother's birth country): PAYSN[MER] if not empty, N_PIM otherwise (can be empty, Don't know or Refusal). If country (PAYSN[MER] or N_PIM) is a DOM or TOM, then PAYSNM is empty.

→ **PIDOMNM** (mother's birth country or DOM):

- name of country if PAYSNM is not empty (and LNAISM=2)
- "your mother's birth country" if PAYSNM equals Don't know or Refusal (and LNAISM=2)
- name of department or territory if DEPNM is a DOM or TOM (and LNAISM=1)
- empty otherwise (DEPNM<=95 or Don't know or Refusal or LNAISM=1 or Don't know))

- equals 1 if LNAISM=2 and N_NATNM different from "French" (includes Don't know or Refusal)

- equals 1 if LNAISM=2 and N_INDMER = 1,3,9

- 0 otherwise (LNAISP= 1 or Don't know or N_NATNM= "French" and N_INDMER= empty, 2 or 4)

→ **CPIDOM_M** (coded birthplace of respondent's mother):

- equals 2 if LNAISM=2 (born in a foreign country)
- equals 1 if LNAISM=1 and DEPNUM>95 (born in a DOM or TOM)
- equals 0 otherwise (born in "metropolitan France"), LNAISM= 1 or Don't know and DEPNUM <=95 or unknown or Refusal

Variables concerning father:

- 1 if PER1EE=1 or N_PELOU=1 (respondent's father or foster father lives in dwelling)
- 2 if PER1EE=2 or N_PELOU=2 (respondent's father or foster father lives elsewhere)
- 3 if PER1EE=3 or N_PELOU=3 (respondent's father or foster father is deceased)
- 4 if PER1EE=4 and N_PELLEV=2, Don't know or Refusal (respondent's father unknown and no foster father)
- 9 if PER1EE=9 or N_PELOU=4 or Don't know or Refusal (respondent's father or foster father lost from sight)

→ **LNAISP** (father's birthplace): LNAIS[PER] if not empty, N_NAISSP otherwise (Don't know/Refusal possible on N_NAISSP). Hence takes values 1 (France) 2 (Foreign) or 9 (Don't know, Refusal)
If LNAIS[PER] or N_NAISSP equal 2 but country (PAYSN[PER] or N_PIP) is a DOM, LNAISP equals 1.

→ **DEPNP** (father's birth department): DEPNAIS[PER] if not empty, N_DEPNP otherwise (can be empty, Don't know or Refusal). If country (A6_PER or N_PIP) is a DOM-TOM, then DEPNP takes its value.

→ **PAYSNP** (father's birth country): PAYSN[PER] if not empty, N_PIP otherwise (can be empty, Don't know or Refusal). If country (PAYSN[PER] or N_PIP) is a DOM-TOM, then PAYSNP is blank.

→ **PIDOMNP** (father's birth country or DOM):

- name of country if PAYSNP not empty (and LNAISP=2)
- "your father's birth country" if PAYSNP equals Don't know or Refusal (and LNAISP=2)
- name of department if DEPNP is a DOM or TOM (and LNAISP=1)
- otherwise empty (DEPNP<=95 or Don't know or Refusal or LNAISP=1 or Don't know)

→ **PERIMMI**:

- equals 1 if LNAISP=2 and N_NATNP different from "French" (including Don't know and Refusal)
- equals 1 if LNAISP=2 and N_INDPER= 1,3,9
- 0 otherwise (LNAISP = 1 or Don't know or N_NATNP= "French" and N_INDPER= empty, 2 or 4)

→ **CPIDOM_P** (coded birthplace of respondent's father):

- equals 2 if LNAISP=2 (born in a foreign country)
- equals 1 if LNAISP=1 and DEPNUM>95 (born in a DOM or TOM)
- equals 0 otherwise (born in "metropolitan France"), LNAISP= 1 or Don't know and DEPNUM <=95 or Don't know or Refusal

→ **LIENMIG** (link to migration)

- If IMMI=1: immigrant, coded 1
- If CPIDOM=1: DOMer or TOMer coded 2
- Otherwise, if PERIMMI=1 or MERIMMI=1: descendant of immigrant(s), coded 3
- Otherwise, if CPIDOM_F=1 or CPIDOM_M=1: descendant of DOMer(s) or TOMer(s), coded 4
- Otherwise: descendant of native coded 5.

→ **SSECH**: variable present in address file:

- 1 Immigrant
- 2 DOM-TOM
- 3 Descendant of immigrants
- 4 Descendant of DOMer
- 5 Other

4. LANGUAGES

4.1. LANGUAGES INHERITED, TRANSMITTED, USED

INTRO_D We will now talk about the languages you are familiar with. Regional languages, dialects and patois also interest us. When we speak about your parents, this can mean foster parents.

1. Continue

A. LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN THE FAMILY DURING CHILDHOOD

Filter	<p>If the respondent is an orphan and was raised in a collective care facility If PERTOT=4 and MERTOT=4 Go to the calculated variable LREF Otherwise, go to Filter 1</p>
---------------	---

Filter 1	<p>If the mother is unknown, and no other woman raised the respondent If MERTOT=4 Go to Filter 2 Otherwise go to L_LNMENF</p>
-----------------	--

L_LNMENF1 **What language or languages did your mother speak to you when you were a child (including French)?**

L_LNMENF2 **Please be as precise as possible: "Basque" rather than "regional language", "Bambara" rather than "African language".**

et L_LNMENF3 **If hesitation, specify: around age 5 years**

Three answers possible

External table of languages

_____ ; _____ ; _____

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 2	<p>If the father is unknown, and no other man raised the respondent If PERTOT=4 Go to Creation of variable NBLANG and ILANG Otherwise go to L_LNPENF</p>
-----------------	---

L_LNPENF1 **What language or languages did your father speak to you when you were a child (including French)?**

L_LNPENF2 **Please be as precise as possible: "Basque" rather than "regional language", "Bambara" rather than "African language".**

et L_LNPENF3 **If hesitation, specify: around age 5 years**

Three answers possible

External table of languages

_____ ; _____ ; _____

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Calculated variables	<p>→ NBLANG: number of <u>different</u> languages listed in L_LNMENF and L_LNPENF If L_LNMENF = Don't know, Refusal and L_LNPENF=Don't know, Refusal, NBLANG=0</p> <p>→ ILANG:</p> <p>0 if only language listed is French 1 if only language listed is a foreign language 2 if several languages listed, including French 3 if several languages listed, all different from French</p>
-----------------------------	--

Filter	<p><i>If two or more different languages</i> <i>If NBLANG >= 2</i> <i>Go to L_LNFREA</i> <i>Otherwise, go to Filter 3</i></p>
---------------	---

L_LNFREA **Among these languages, which one was most frequently used in the family?**

Reminder of languages listed

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |

Filter 3	<p><i>If 3 or 4 different languages</i> <i>If NBLANG >= 3</i> <i>Go to L_LNFREB</i> <i>Otherwise go to the calculated variable LREF</i></p>
-----------------	---

L_LNFREB **And the second most frequent?**

Reminder of languages listed minus that of L_LNFREA

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |

Calculated variable	<p>→ LREF: reference language If the respondent is an orphan or was raised in a collective care facility or no language given ((PERTOT=4 and MERTOT=4) or NBLANG=0), LREF= "French" if only one language (NBLANG=1), it is this language if two languages including French (NBLANG=2 and ILANG=2), it is the other language if two languages different from French (NBLANG=2 and ILANG=3), it is L_LNFREA if three or four languages (NBLANG=3,4), it is L_LNFREA if it is different from French, L_LNFREB otherwise</p>
----------------------------	--

Filter	<p><i>If the respondent is an orphan and was raised in a collective care facility</i> <i>If (PERTOT=4 and MERTOT=4)</i> <i>Go to Filter 5</i> <i>Otherwise, go to Filter 4</i></p>
---------------	---

Filter 4	<p><i>If the reference language is French and the respondent lives with a partner</i> <i>If LREF = "French" and COUPLEE=1 or 2</i> <i>Go to L_LNCONJ</i> <i>Otherwise:</i> <i>If the reference language is French and the respondent does not live with a partner</i> <i>If LREF = "French" and COUPLEE=3</i> <i>Go to Filter 6</i> <i>Otherwise go to L_ARRIL</i></p>
-----------------	---

B. COMMAND OF THE REFERENCE LANGUAGE IF DIFFERENT FROM FRENCH

TeO2 L_ARRIL **And today, how well do you know <LREF> as concerns...?**
Keep the question "And today [] as concerns..." visible for the questions
L_ARRIL to L_ARRIC, but not in bold.

... reading?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Not very well 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 5. Not applicable (if spoken language only) 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 L_ARRIE ... writing?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 5. Not applicable (if spoken language only) 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 L_ARRIP ... speaking?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 L_ARRIC ... understanding?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_COURLR In France, have you taken lessons in <LREF >?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 5	<i>If respondent lives with a partner If COUPLEE = 1 or 2 Go to L_LNCONJ Otherwise, go to Filter 5ter</i>
-----------------	---

C. LANGUAGES USED IN FRANCE

L_LNCONJ1 Et L_LNCONJ2 Which language or languages do you speak with your partner (including French)?

Two answers possible
External table of languages

_____ ; _____

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 →Filter 6
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 →Filter 6

Calculated variable → **LCONJ**: Language spoken with partner
 if only one language, LCONJ=L_LNCONJ1
 if two languages spoken with partner, including French, it is the other language
 if two languages spoken with partner, and neither is French, take the first language mentioned

Filter 5bis *If two different languages including French
 Go to L_LNCONJMAJ
 Otherwise, go to Filter 5ter*

TeO2 L_LNCONJMAJ With your partner, you speak:

- 1. Mainly <LCONJ> 1
- 2. Both French and <LCONJ> alternately 2
- 3. Mainly French 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 5ter *If the languages mentioned are different from French or if the reference language is not French
 If (LNCONJ is not empty and does not contain "French") or LREF is different from "French"
 Go to L_LRVOIS
 Otherwise go to Filter 6*

L_LRVOIS Have you ever used < LREF > to speak to neighbours or shopkeepers? In metropolitan France.

- 1. Mainly 1
- 2. Often 2
- 3. Sometimes 3
- 4. Never 4
- TeO2** 5. NA 5
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 6 *If the respondent is an immigrant and arrived after age 3 and (has mentioned at least one language different from French OR is an orphan and was raised in a collective care facility)
 If IMMI = 1 and INSTALAG > 3 and (ILANG ≠ 0 or (PERTOT=4 and MERTOT=4))
 Go to L_ARRILIM
 Otherwise go to INTRO_E (Module 5)*

4.2. FRENCH LANGUAGE FOR IMMIGRANTS ONLY

A. PLACE WHERE FRENCH WAS LEARNED

TeO2
L_ARRILIM

When you arrived in France, how well did you know French as concerns...?

TeO1 L_ARRIL

Keep the question "When your arrived [...] as concerns" visible for the questions L_ARRILIM to L_ARRICIM, , but not in bold.

... reading?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 _ARRIEIM
TeO1 L_ARRIE

... writing?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 _ARRIPIM
TeO1 L_ARRIP

... speaking?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 _ARRICIM
TeO1 L_ARRIC

... understanding?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 7

*If French is the mother tongue or reference language
If ILANG=0 or LREF=French
Go to INTRO_E (Module 5)
Otherwise go to L_AUJL*

B. COMMAND OF FRENCH: SELF-ASSESSMENT

L_AUJL **And today, how well do you know French as concerns...?**
Keep the question "And today [...] as concerns..." visible for the questions L_AUJL to L_AUJC, but not in bold.

... reading?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_AUJE

... writing?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_AUJP

... speaking?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_AUJC

... understanding?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Well 2
- 3. Slightly 3
- 4. Not at all 4
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Calculated variable	→FRAUJ: current level of French if only "very well" from L_AUJL to L_AUJC, FRAUJ = 3 if "very well" for L_AUJL and L_AUJC, FRAUJ = 2 if only "not at all" from L_AUJL to L_AUJC, FRAUJ = 0 otherwise, FRAUJ = 1
----------------------------	--

Filter 7bis	<i>If not totally fluent in French today</i> <i>If FRAUJ = 0, 1 or 2</i> <i>Go to L_DIFREN</i> <i>Otherwise go to INTRO_E (Module 5)</i>
--------------------	---

L_DIFREN **Do you find it difficult to ask for information or for a service in French?**

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

5. MIGRATORY PATHS, LINKS WITH COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

INTRO_E We are now going to talk about the links you maintain with different countries, DOMs or TOMs

1. Continue

Filter	If the respondent was born in metropolitan France If CPIDOM = 0 Go to M_HORSF Otherwise go to MIG2
---------------	---

5.1. LIST OF COUNTRIES OF RESIDENCE (MIGRATION TRAJECTORY)

M_HORSF Have you ever lived outside metropolitan France for at least one year?

1. Yes 1

2. No 2

TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ ARRIVAN
calculated
variable

→ ARRIVAN
calculated
variable

→ ARRIVAN
calculated
variable

MIG 2 We will now make a list of the countries or DOM-TOMS where you have lived for at least one year since you were born...

If hesitation because respondent currently lives part of the time in a foreign country or DOM-TOM, write France as the country and the date when alternating began as the start date.

A school or university year is considered as a year.

Provide for a table of up to 15 lines without date blocking control

	1	2	3		4
	1st line filled in automatically (ANAISE) 2nd and following lines: Once date has been validated, recopy here age and year from the preceding line.	1st line filled in automatically (PIDOMNE) 2nd and following lines: In what country, DOM or TOM did you live at that time? (External table including all countries + DOM-TOM + metropolitan France)	If 1st line: In what year or at what age did you leave <M_GPIDOM> for the first time in order to live for at least one year in another country or DOM-TOM? 2nd and following lines: if <M_GPIDOM> = metropolitan France: Afterwards, did you leave metropolitan France again?(M_GAUTRE) 1. Yes → In what year or at what age? 2. No → end of grid otherwise: Afterwards, in which year or at what age did you leave <M_GPIDOM>? If the respondent lived in several countries in the same year, choose the country where he/she stayed for longest. Answer by either age or year then move on to the next country.		If year: So you were <M_GAGE> years old? If age: So it was in <M_GAN>? 1. Yes 2. No If 1 → next line If 2 → return to preceding column
	Arrival	Country / DOM-TOM M_GPIDOM	Departure		Verification M_GVERIF
	Year TeO2 M_ANN		Age TeO2 M_AGE	Year (M_GAN) Control: M_GANn>=M_GANn-1	
1	_ _ _ _		_ _ _ _	_ _	_
2	_ _ _ _		_ _ _ _	_ _	_

5.2. CONDITIONS OF ARRIVAL AND SETTLEMENT (LEGAL TRAJECTORY)

INTRO_F People's administrative situation can affect their daily lives We are now going to ask you about your conditions of residence in France.
1. Continue

Filter 1	<i>If the respondent is an immigrant and was aged 16 or over when he/she first arrived in France</i> <i>If IMMI=1 and ARRIVAG>= 16:</i> Go to M_VISA Otherwise, go to Filter 4
-----------------	--

A. ENTRY VISA

TeO2 M_VISA When you first arrived in France in <ARRIVAN>, you had...
In general, foreigners apply for a [visa](#) from a French consulate or embassy in a foreign country. Visas are placed inside passports and allow holders to cross the border.
Show Card 4

1. A visa for a stay of less than 3 months in France 1
2. A visa for a stay of more than 3 months in France 2
3. You didn't need a visa to enter France (for example: a passport or ID card was sufficient, or you had a visa for another European country) 3
4. You had no documents 4
5. Other 5
6. You don't know 6
7. You don't wish to answer 7

B. REQUEST FOR ASYLUM

M_ASILE Have you ever requested asylum in France (even from a foreign country)?
This is a procedure for becoming a refugee when someone is threatened in his or her home country by war or a political situation. It may be a request for constitutional or territorial asylum, or for subsidiary protection

1. Yes 1
2. No 2 → M_CARTE
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → M_CARTE
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → M_CARTE

TeO2 M_ASIAN In what year was this, and how old were you?

Reminder:
First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)
Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)
Number from 0 to 2022

-
- Refusal (do not read) → M_CARTE
Don't know (do not read) → M_CARTE

Creation of variables	<p>→ M_ASIANAN (value as a year) if M_ASIAN < 100, M_ASIANAN = ANAISE + M_ASIAN if M_ASIAN >= 100, M_ASIANAN = M_ASIAN</p> <p>→ M_ASIANAG (value as an age): if M_ASIAN < 100, M_ASIANAG = M_ASIAN if M_ASIAN >= 100, M_ASIANAG = M_ASIAN - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	<p>If M_ASIANAN > AENQ If M_ASIANAN < ANAISE</p>
-------------------------	---

Non-blocking control	<p>If M_ASIANAN < ARRIVAN If M_ASIANAN > N_FRDATEAN and N_FRDATEAN not empty</p>
-----------------------------	---

- M_ASIANV** **If M_ASIAN < 100 (age): So it was in < M_ASIANAN >?**
If M_ASIAN >= 100 (year): So you were < M_ASIANAG > years old?
1. Yes 1
2. No 2

C. 1ST RESIDENCE PERMIT AND PERCEPTION

M_CARTE **When you got your first residence permit in France, was it as a...?**
This concerns the [first residence permit](#) obtained by the respondent (generally from a [prefecture](#) in France) after entering with a visa (generally obtained from the consulate in the home country).
If respondent looks for his/her [current residence permit](#), point out that this concerns the first and not the current permit, which could be different.
Special case: if the respondent obtained a long-term visa valid as a residence permit (VLS-TS), we consider that he/she received his/her visa and residence permit at the same time.
[Show Card 5](#)

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| TeO2 | TeO2 | <p>1. Refugee or family of refugee (political asylum, territorial asylum, subsidiary protection, stateless) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>2. Student <input type="checkbox"/> 2 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>3. Worker <input type="checkbox"/> 3 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>4. Spouse of French national <input type="checkbox"/> 4 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>5. Family reunification <input type="checkbox"/> 5 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>6. Other family reason, for example “private and family life”, parent of a French child, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>7. Other <input type="checkbox"/> 7 → M_CARTP</p> <p>8. The law does not require you to ask for a residence permit <input type="checkbox"/> 8 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>9. The procedure is ongoing (temporary permit, application acknowledgement, certificate...) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 → M_IRREG</p> <p>10. You don't know (read) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 → M_CARTAN</p> <p>11. You don't wish to answer(read) <input type="checkbox"/> 11 → M_CARTAN</p> |
|-------------|-------------|--|

Non-blocking control	If M_ASILE different from 1 and M_CARTE=1
-----------------------------	---

M_CARTP **Specify:**
200 characters

Refusal ([do not read](#))
Don't know ([do not read](#))

M_CARTAN In what year or at what age did you obtain this first residence permit?

Reminder:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)

Number from 0 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)

→ Filter 4

Don't know (do not read)

→ Filter 4

Creation of variables	<p>→ M_CARTANAN (value as a year) if M_CARTAN < 100, M_CARTANAN = ANAISE + M_CARTAN if M_CARTAN >= 100, M_CARTANAN = M_CARTAN</p> <p>→ M_CARTANAG (value as an age): if M_CARTAN < 100, M_CARTANAG = M_CARTAN if M_CARTAN >= 100, M_CARTANAG = M_CARTAN - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	<p>If M_CARTANAN > AENQ If M_CARTANAN < ANAISE</p>
-------------------------	---

Non-blocking control	<p>If M_CARTANAN < ARRIVAN If M_CARTANAN < M_ASIANAN If M_CARTANAN > N_FRDATEAN and N_FRDATEAN not empty</p>
-----------------------------	---

TeQ2

M_CARTAN
V

If M_CARTAN < 100 (age): **So it was in** < M_CARTANAN >?

If M_CARTAN >= 100 (year): **So you were** < M_CARTANAG > years old?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

D. CURRENT RESIDENCE PERMIT

Filter 4	<p>If the respondent is an immigrant and is not naturalized and residence permit application is known and successfully completed If IMMI=1 and INAT=3 and M_CARTE < 9: Go to M_CARTAUJ Otherwise, go to Filter 5</p>
-----------------	--

TeO2

M_CARTAUJ

And what is your situation today?

1. You have a residence permit valid for less than 10 years granted on the same grounds 1

→ filter 5

2. You have a residence permit valid for less than 10 years granted on different grounds 2

→ filter 5

3. You have residence permit valid for 10 years or more 3

4. You do not need a residence permit 4

→ M_IRREG

5. The procedure is ongoing (temporary permit, application acknowledgement, certificate...) 5

→ M_IRREG

6. Other situation 6

→ filter 5

7. You don't know 7

→ filter 5

8. You don't wish to answer 8

→ filter 5

TeO2

M_CARTAUJAN

In what year or at what age did you obtain a permit for the first time?

Reminder:

First arrival in France: <ARRIVAN> (<ARRIVAG> years old)

Most recent arrival in France: <INSTALLE> (<INSTALAG> years old)

First residence permit: <M_CARTANAN> (<M_CARTANAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)

→ M_IRREG

Don't know (do not read)

→ M_IRREG

Creation of variables	→ M_CARTAUJANAN (value as a year)
	if M_CARTAUJAN < 100, M_CARTAUJANAN = ANAISE + M_CARTAUJAN
	if M_CARTAUJAN >= 100, M_CARTAUJANAN = M_CARTAUJAN
	→ M_CARTAUJANAG (value as an age):
	if M_CARTAUJAN < 100, M_CARTAUJANAG = M_CARTAUJAN
	if M_CARTAUJAN >= 100, M_CARTAUJANAG = M_CARTAUJAN - ANAISE

Blocking control	If M_CARTAUJANAN > AENQ
	If M_CARTAUJAN < ANAISE

Non-blocking control	If M_CARTAUJANAN < ARRIVAN
	If M_CARTAUJANAN < M_ASIANAN
	If M_CARTAUJANAN < M_CARTANAN
	If M_CARTAUJANAN > N_FRDATEAN and N_FRDATEAN not empty

TeO2

M_CARTAUJANV

If M_CARTAUJAN < 100 (age): So it was in <M_CARTAUJANAN>?

If M_CARTAUJAN >= 100 (year): So you were <M_CARTAUJANAG> years old?

1. Yes

1

→ M_IRREG

2. No

2

→ M_IRREG

E. PAST EXPERIENCE OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSECURITY

Filter 5	If respondent is an immigrant
	If IMMI=1
	Go to M_IRREG
	Otherwise go to Filter 6

TeO2

M_IRREG

Since you arrived in France, have you experienced one or more periods when you were "undocumented"?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

→ Filter 6

3. You don't know

3

→ Filter 6

4. You don't wish to answer

4

→ Filter 6

TeO2

M_IRREGTA

In all, for how long were you in this situation?

Number of years

If the answer is "less than one year", enter 0

Reminder:

First arrival in France: <ARRIVAN> (<ARRIVAG> years old)

Most recent arrival in France: <INSTALLE> (<INSTALAG> years old)

Request for asylum in France: <M_ASIANAN> ("M_ASIANAG" years old)

Residence permit valid for 10 years or more: <M_CARTAUJANAN>

("M_CARTAUJANAG" years old)

In numbers

Refusal (do not read)

Don't know (do not read)

TeO2

M_IRREGTM

In all, for how long were you in this situation?

Number of months

Number (0 to 12)

Refusal (do not read)

Don't know (do not read)

Blocking control

If M_IRREGTA>AGENQ

Non-blocking control

If (M_IRREGTA*12 + M_IRREGTM) > DUREEFRM

5.3. TRANSNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

A. VISIT TO COUNTRY OR DOM-TOM OF ORIGIN

Filter 6

If the respondent was born outside metropolitan France

If CPIDOM different from 0

Go to M_VISE

Otherwise go to Filter 7

M_VISE

Since you have begun living in metropolitan France, have you returned to

< PIDOMNE > ...

1. Yes, at least once a year

1

2. Yes, less often

2

3. Never

3

TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read)

8

TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read)

9

Filter 7

If the respondent was born in metropolitan France and at least one parent

was born outside metropolitan France

If CPIDOM = 0 and (PIDOMNM not empty or PIDOMNP not empty)

Go to M_VISMJ

Otherwise go to M_SEJOUR

M_VISMJ

When you were young, before age 18, did you go to your parents'

country(countries) of origin?

1. Yes, at least once a year

1

2. Yes, less often

2

- 3. Never 3
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

B. OTHER RELATIONSHIPS OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN FRANCE

TeO2
M_SEJOUR

In the last 12 months, how much time have you spent outside metropolitan France, for any reason (work, family, holiday, etc.)?

Here, "outside metropolitan France" includes all possible destinations, including a DOM or a foreign country, of origin or otherwise.

- 1. Never 1
- 2. Less than one month 2
- 3. Between one month and less than three months 3
- 4. Between three months and six months 4
- 5. Six months or more 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

M_PROPRI

Do you own land, a house or an apartment, including one under construction, in a DOM, TOM or country other than France?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

M_PARTIR

Are you planning to settle one day in a DOM, TOM or country other than France?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. Perhaps 2
- 3. No 3
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ filter 13a
→ filter 13a
→ filter 13a

M_PARTOU1
and
M_PARTOU2

Where do you plan to go?

Two answers possible

External table of countries + DOM-TOM + an unspecified DOM-TOM + continent

_____ ; _____

999998. Refusal (do not read)

999999. Don't know (do not read)

6. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS AND TRANSMISSION

6.1. YOUR PARENTS: PLACES OF RESIDENCE

Filter 13a *If the respondent's parents are unknown and he/she has no foster parent
If PERTOT=4 and MERTOT=4
Go to INTRO_H
Otherwise go to INTRO_G*

INTRO_G **Now, we will speak about your parents or the persons who took care of you as a child.**
1. Continue

A. FATHER'S CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Filter 13 *If father lives elsewhere or is deceased
If PERTOT = 2 or 3
Go to T_ANAISP
Otherwise go to filter 15*

T_ANAISP **In what year was your father born?**
Number from 1850 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)
Don't know (do not read)

Blocking control If T_ANAISP > AENQ
If T_ANAISP >= ANAISE

Non-blocking control If T_ANAISP < 1915

Filter 14 *If father lives elsewhere
If PERTOT = 2
Go to T_RESPER
Otherwise go to T_DCPER*

T_DCPER **In what year did he die?**
Number from 0 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)
Don't know (do not read)

→ filter 15

→ filter 15

Creation of variables → **T_DCPERAN** (value as a year)
if T_DCPER < 130, T_DCPERAN = T_ANAISP + T_DCPER
if T_DCPER >= 130, T_DCPERAN = T_DCPER
→ **T_DCPERAG** (value as an age):
if T_DCPER < 130, T_DCPERAG = T_DCPER
if T_DCPER >= 130, T_DCPERAG = T_DCPER - T_ANAISP

Blocking control If T_DCPERAN > AENQ
If T_DCPERAN <= T_ANAISP

Non-blocking control If T_DCPERAN < ANAISE

T_DCPERV If T_DCPER<100 (age): **So it was in < T_DCPERAN >?**
 If T_DCPER >=100 (year): **So he was < T_DCPERAG > years old?**

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2

Calculated variable
 → AGDCPER: (age of respondent at time of father's death):
 AGDCPER = T_DCPERAN - ANAISE

Display on screen for verification

→ Filter 15

T_RESPEP **Is your father alive today?**
 TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

1. In the same locality as you? 1
 2. Elsewhere in metropolitan France 2
 3. Outside metropolitan France 3
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

B. MOTHER'S CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Filter 15 If mother lives elsewhere or is deceased
 If MERTOT = 2 or 3
 Go to T_ANAISM
 Otherwise go to filter 17

T_ANAISM **In what year was your mother born?**
 Number from 1850 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)
 Don't know (do not read)

Blocking control If T_ANAISM >= ANAISE
 If T_ANAISM > AENQ

Non-blocking control If T_ANAISM < 1915

Filter 16 If mother lives elsewhere
 If MERTOT = 2
 Go to T_RESMER
 Otherwise go to T_DCMER

T_DCMER **In what year did she die?**
 Number from 0 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)
 Don't know (do not read)

→ Filter 17

→ Filter 17

Creation of variables → **T_DCMERAN** (value as a year)
 if T_DCMER >=130, T_DCMERAN = T_DCMER
 → **T_DCMERAG** (value as an age):
 if T_DCMER <130, T_DCMERAG = T_DCMER
 if T_DCMER >=130, T_DCMERAG = T_DCMER - T_ANAISM

Blocking control If T_DCMERAN > AENQ
 If T_DCMERAN <= T_ANAISP

Non-blocking control If T_DCMERAN < ANAISE

T_DCMERV If T_DCMER <100 (age): **So it was in < T_DCMERAN >?**
 If T_DCMER >=100 (year): **So she was < T_DCMERAG > years old?**
 1. Yes 1
 2. No 2

Calculated variable → **AGDCMER**: respondent's age at time of mother's death
 AGDCMER = T_DCMERAN - ANAISE
 Display on screen for verification

→ [Filter 17](#)

T_RESMER **Is your mother alive today?**
 1. If father alive (PERTOT =1 of 2): With your father ; Otherwise no item 1 1
 TeO2 2. In the same locality as you? 2
 TeO2 3. Elsewhere in metropolitan France 3
 TeO2 4. Outside metropolitan France 4
 TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C. PARENTS' MIGRATION HISTORY

Filter 17	<p><i>If the respondent was born outside metropolitan France and one parent lives in metropolitan France</i> <i>If CPIDOM different from 0 and (T_RESPER=1,2, empty or T_RESMER=2,3, empty or MERTOT=1 or PERTOT=1)</i> <i>Go to filter 17a before T_ARRIVP</i></p> <p><i>If the respondent was born outside metropolitan France and neither parent lives in metropolitan France</i> <i>If CPIDOM different from 0 and (T_RESPER≠1,2, empty and T_RESMER≠2,3, empty and MERTOT≠1 and PERTOT≠1)</i> <i>Go to T_PARMIG</i></p> <p><i>If the respondent was born in metropolitan France and one parent was born outside metropolitan France</i> <i>If CPIDOM = 0 and (PIDOMNM not empty or PIDOMNP not empty)</i> <i>Go to T_ARRIVP</i></p> <p><i>If the respondent was born in metropolitan France and both parents were born in metropolitan France</i> <i>If CPIDOM =0 and (PIDOMNM empty and PIDOMNP empty)</i> <i>Go to filter 17ter</i></p>
------------------	--

- T_PARMIG Have your parents, or at least one of them, lived in metropolitan France for at least a year?**
- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | → INTRO_H |
| TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | → INTRO_H |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | → INTRO_H |

Filter 17a	<p><i>If respondent does not live with his/her father</i> <i>If PERTOT = 2 or 3</i> <i>Go to T_ARRIVP</i> <i>Otherwise go to filter 17bis</i></p>
-------------------	--

- T_ARRIVP In what year or at what age did your father come to France?**
 Not applicable, code 0 (for example, has always lived in France, has always lived in a foreign country)
 If hesitation: read "approximately, in what decade?" Put middle year: i.e., for the 1950s code 1955.

Reminder:

Respondent's first arrival in France <ARRIVAN> (<ARRIVAG> years old)
 Respondent's most recent arrival in France <INSTALLE> (<INSTALAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 2022

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Refusal (do not read) | → Filter 17bis |
| Don't know (do not read) | → Filter 17bis |

Creation of variables	<p>Father's year of birth: ANAISP If PERTOT = 2 or 3, ANAISP = T_ANAISP Otherwise, ANAISP = person's year of birth or NOI=PER of THL</p> <p>→ T_ARRIVPAN (value as a year) if T_ARRIVP <100, T_ARRIVPAN = ANAISP + T_ARRIVP if T_ARRIVP >=100, T_ARRIVPAN = T_ARRIVP</p> <p>→ T_ARRIVPAG (value as an age): if T_ARRIVP <100, T_ARRIVPAG = T_ARRIVP if T_ARRIVP >=100, T_ARRIVPAG = T_ARRIVP - ANAISP</p>
------------------------------	---

Blocking control	<p>If T_ARRIVPAN < T_ANAISSPAN, If T_ARRIVPAN > AENQ</p>
-------------------------	---

Filter	<p><i>If the father has never lived in France</i> If T_ARRIVP=0 Go to filter 17bis Otherwise go to T_ARRIVPV</p>
---------------	---

T_ARRIVPV **If T_ARRIVP <100 (age): So it was in < T_ARRIVPAN >?**
If T_ARRIVP >=100 (year): So he was < T_ARRIVPAG > years old?

1. Yes 1
2. No 2

Filter 17bis	<p><i>If respondent does not live with his/her mother</i> If MERTOT = 2 or 3 Go to T_ARRIVM Otherwise go to filter 17ter</p>
---------------------	---

T_ARRIVM **In what year or at what age did your mother come to France?**
 Not applicable, code 0 (for example, has always lived in France, has always lived in a foreign country)
 If hesitation: read "approximately, in what decade?" Put middle year: i.e., for the 1950s code 1955.

Reminder:
 Respondent's first arrival in France <ARRIVAN> (<ARRIVAG> years old)
 Respondent's most recent arrival in France <INSTALLE> (<INSTALAG> years old)
 Father's arrival in France T_ARRIVPAN (<T_ARRIVPAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 2022

Refusal (do not read)

Don't know (do not read)

→ Filter 17ter

→ Filter 17ter

Creation of variables	<p>Mother's year of birth ANAISM If MERTOT = 2 or 3, ANAISM = T_ANAISM Otherwise, ANAISM = person's year of birth or NOI=MER of THL</p> <p>→ T_ARRIVMAN (value as a year) if T_ARRIVM <100, T_ARRIVMAN = ANAISM + T_ARRIVM if T_ARRIVM >=100, T_ARRIVMAN = T_ARRIVM</p> <p>→ T_ARRIVMAG (value as an age): if T_ARRIVM <100, T_ARRIVMAG = T_ARRIVM if T_ARRIVM >=100, T_ARRIVMAG = T_ARRIVM - ANAISM</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	<p>If T_ARRIVMAN < T_ANAISMAN, If T_ARRIVMAN > AENQ</p>
-------------------------	--

Filter	<p>If the mother has never lived in France If T_ARRIVM=0 Go to filter 17ter Otherwise go to T_ARRIVMV</p>
---------------	--

- T_ARRIVMV** If T_ARRIVM<100 (age): **So it was in < T_ARRIVMAN >?**
 If T_ARRIVM >=100 (year): **So she was < T_ARRIVMAG > years old?**
1. Yes 1
 2. No 2

6.2. PARENTS' SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

A. PARENTS' EDUCATION

Filter 17ter	<p>If father unknown and mother unknown If PERTOT = 4 and MERTOT = 4 Go to INTRO_H Otherwise, if father unknown and mother known If PERTOT=4 and MERTOT different from 4 Go to T_DIPLOM Otherwise go to T_DIPLOP</p>
---------------------	--

- T_DIPLOP** If PERTOT different from 3: **What is your father's highest educational qualification?**
 Otherwise: **What was your father's highest educational qualification?**
 Show CARD 6
1. no qualifications 1
2. Primary school certificate (CEP) or foreign equivalent 2 → Filter 18
3. Certificate of lower secondary education (Brevet des collèges, BEPC, brevet élémentaire), or foreign equivalent 3 → Filter 18
4. Lower secondary vocational diploma (CAP, BEP) or foreign equivalent 4 → Filter 18
5. Vocational or technological baccalaureate or foreign equivalent 5 → Filter 18
6. General baccalaureate (series A, B, C, D, E, ES, L, S) brevet supérieur, capacité en droit, DAEU, or foreign equivalent 6 → Filter 18
7. Two-year tertiary qualification (DEUG, BTS or equivalent) 7 → Filter 18
- Te02 8. Three- or four-year tertiary qualification (bachelor's degree, maîtrise, Master's 1 or equivalent) 8 → Filter 18
- Te02 9. Five-year post-graduate qualification or higher (DEA, DESS, Master's 2, business or engineering school degree, PhD) 9 → Filter 18
98. Refusal (do not read) 98 → Filter 18
99. Don't know (do not read) 99 → Filter 18

- T_DIPPS** **How long did your father continue his schooling?**
 Show CARD 7
1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language 1
2. Primary schooling 2
3. Lower secondary schooling 3
4. Schooling beyond lower secondary 4
5. No schooling, no literacy 5
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 18	<p>If mother unknown If MERTOT = 4 Go to filter 19 Otherwise, go to T_DIPLOM</p>
------------------	---

- T_DIPLOM** **If MERTOT different from 3: What is your mother's highest educational qualification?**
Otherwise: What was your mother's highest educational qualification?
Show CARD 6
- 1. No qualifications 1
 - 2. Primary school certificate (CEP) or foreign equivalent 2 → Filter 19
 - 3. Certificate of lower secondary education (Brevet des collèges, BEPC, brevet élémentaire), or foreign equivalent 3 → Filter 19
 - 4. Lower secondary vocational diploma (CAP, BEP) or foreign equivalent 4 → Filter 19
 - 5. Vocational or technological baccalaureate or foreign equivalent 5 → Filter 19
 - 6. General baccalaureate (series A, B, C, D, E, ES, L, S) brevet supérieur, capacité en droit, DAEU, or foreign equivalent 6 → Filter 19
 - 7. Two-year tertiary qualification (DEUG, BTS or equivalent) 7 → Filter 19
 - TeO2** 8. Three- or four-year tertiary qualification (bachelor's degree, maîtrise, Master's 1 or equivalent) 8 → Filter 19
 - TeO2** 9. Five-year post-graduate qualification or higher (DEA, DESS, Master 2, business or engineering school degree, PhD) 9 → Filter 19
 - 98. Refusal (do not read) 98 → Filter 19
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99 → Filter 19

- T_DIPMS** **How long did your mother continue her schooling?**
Show CARD 7
- 1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language 1
 - 2. Primary schooling 2
 - 3. Lower secondary schooling 3
 - 4. Schooling beyond lower secondary 4
 - 5. No schooling, no literacy 5
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

B. FATHER'S SOCIO-OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY

Filter 19	<p><i>If father unknown</i> <i>If PERTOT = 4</i> <i>Go to filter 20</i> <i>Otherwise, if father deceased before respondent's 15th birthday</i> <i>If PERTOT = 3 and AGDCPER < 15</i> <i>Go to T_TRAVP</i> <i>Otherwise go to T_SITUP</i></p>
------------------	---

- T_SITUP** **When you were 15, your father was ...?**
- 1. working 1 → T_PROFP
 - 2. unemployed 2 → T_PROFP
 - 3. retired, retired from business, in early retirement 3 → T_PROFP
 - 4. was inactive, but had worked before 4 → T_PROFP
 - 5. was inactive, and had never worked 5 → Filter 20
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → T_PROFP
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → T_PROFP

- T_TRAVP** **Before his death, had your father ever worked?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2 → Filter 20
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → Filter 20
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → Filter 20

T_PROFF

What was his main occupation?

If the father was retired, unemployed, inactive having worked previously or if deceased, describe his last employment situation.

Run Sicore

Refusal (do not read)

Don't know (do not read)

T_STATP

What was his job?

- 1. Self-employed (artisan, shopkeeper, farmer, independent professional) 1
- 2. Helping a family member in their work without being paid 2
- 3. Employee of the state or local collectivities 3
- 4. Other salaried employment 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

Filter

If father was not a salaried employee

If T_STATP=3 or 4

Go to T_CLASSIFP

Otherwise go to filter 20

TeO2

T_CLASSIFP

In his work, your father was classified as

- 1. Unskilled manual worker 1
- 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician 2
- 3. Technician 3
- 4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
- 5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson 5
- 6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
- 7. Engineer, executive (excluding managing director or direct deputy) 7
- 8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8
- 9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
- 10. Managing director, direct deputy 10
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

C. MOTHER'S SOCIO-OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY

Filter 20	<p><i>If mother unknown</i> <i>If MERTOT = 4</i> Go to <i>INTRO_H</i> <i>Otherwise, if mother deceased before respondent's 15th birthday</i> <i>If MERTOT = 3 and AGDCMER < 15</i> Go to <i>T_TRAVM</i> <i>Otherwise go to T_MERACT</i></p>
------------------	--

TeO2	T_MERACT	<p>During your childhood, up to your 15th birthday, what was your mother's working career? <i>If she was retired after having worked, consider that she worked.</i></p>		
		1. She always worked (<i>no interruption lasting more than one year</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	→ T_PROFM
		2. She never worked	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	→ INTRO_H
		3. She alternated periods of work and inactivity (<i>longer than one year</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	
		8. Refusal (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	→ INTRO_H
		9. Don't know (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	→ INTRO_H

T_SITUM	<p>When you were 15, your mother was ...?</p>			
	1. working	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	→ T_PROFM	
	2. unemployed	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	→ T_PROFM	
	3. retired, retired from business, in early retirement	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	→ T_PROFM	
	4. was inactive, but had worked before	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	→ T_PROFM	
	5. was inactive, and had never worked	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	→ INTRO_H	
TeO2	8. Refusal (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	→ T_PROFM	
	9. Don't know (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	→ T_PROFM	

T_TRAVM	<p>Before her death, had your mother ever worked?</p>			
	1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1		
	2. No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	→ INTRO_H	
TeO2	8. Refusal (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	→ INTRO_H	
	9. Don't know (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	→ INTRO_H	

T_PROFM	<p>What was her main occupation when you were 15? <i>If the mother was retired, unemployed, inactive having worked previously, or deceased, describe her last employment situation.</i> Run Sicore</p>			
----------------	---	--	--	--

 Refusal (*do not read*)
 Don't know (*do not read*)

T_STATM	<p>What was her job?</p>			
	1. Self-employed (artisan, shopkeeper, farmer, independent professional)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1		
	2. Helping a family member in their work without being paid	<input type="checkbox"/> 2		
	3. Employee of the state or local collectivities	<input type="checkbox"/> 3		
	4. Other salaried employment	<input type="checkbox"/> 4		
TeO2	8. Refusal (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8		
	9. Don't know (<i>do not read</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> 9		

Filter	<p><i>If the mother was in salaried employment</i> <i>If T_STATM=3 or 4</i> Go to <i>T_CLASSIFM</i> <i>Otherwise go to INTRO_H</i></p>
---------------	---

TeO2

T_CLASSIFM

In her work, your mother was classified as

- 1. Unskilled manual worker 1
- 2. Skilled or highly skilled work, workshop technician 2
- 3. Technician 3
- 4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
- 5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson 5
- 6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
- 7. Engineer, executive (excluding managing director or direct deputy) 7
- 8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8
- 9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
- 10. Managing director, direct deputy 10
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

6.3. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

INTRO_H

Now, we are going to talk about your family life when you were young. The following questions might be difficult to ask in the presence of relatives. If necessary, try to talk to the respondent alone

- 1. Continue

TeO2 T_DEUX

When you were young, up to age 18, did you always live with both parents?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ T_REPAS

T_ELEV

When you were young, up to age 18, who raised you? Several answers are possible if your situation has changed.

Show CARD 8 / Between 0 and 18 years, you were raised...

Several answers possible

TeO2 TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- A. By both parents living as a couple 1
- B. By both parents in shared custody 2
- C. By your mother only 3
- D. By your father only 4
- E. By your father and his new partner 5
- F. By your mother and her new partner 6
- G. By another member of the family 7
- H. In a children's home 8
- I. In a foster family 9
- J. Other (do not read) 10
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

Filter

If the respondent lived with two adults for at least a short time

If T_DEUX=1 or T_ELEV contains 1, 5, 6 or 10

Go to T_REPAS

Otherwise go to T_CAMIS2

TeO2 T_REPAS When you were young, up to age 18, can you tell me which of your parents took charge of...
Preparing daily meals

Keep the words "When you were young.... took charge of..." on screen for the questions T_SHOP and T_LINGE but not in bold.

- 1. Always your mother 1
- 2. Most often your mother 2
- 3. Your mother and father equally 3
- 4. Most often your father 4
- 5. Always your father 5
- 6. Other 6
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 T_SHOP ...grocery shopping

- 1. Always your mother 1
- 2. Most often your mother 2
- 3. Your mother and father equally 3
- 4. Most often your father 4
- 5. Always your father 5
- 6. Other 6
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 T_LINGE ... clothes washing and ironing

- 1. Always your mother 1
- 2. Most often your mother 2
- 3. Your mother and father equally 3
- 4. Most often your father 4
- 5. Always your father 5
- 6. Other 6
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

T_CAMIS2 When you were young, before age 18, did you argue with your parents about the following subjects:

This could be with only one of them.

By parents, we understand your mother, father and all persons who raised you, step-parents, legal guardians, etc.

Your friends, the company you kept

Keep the words "When you were young.... the following subjects" on screen for T_CRELIG2 but not in bold.

Item 4 incompatible with the others.

- 1. Often 1
- 2. Rarely 2
- 3. Never 3
- 4. You avoid talking about it 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

T_CRELIG2 Religion, traditions

Item 4 incompatible with the others.

- 1. Often 1
- 2. Rarely 2
- 3. Never 3
- 4. You avoid talking about it 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<p><i>If respondent lived in France for at least one year before reaching age 18 and has at least one immigrant parent who was living in France when he/she was aged below 18</i></p> <p><i>If (M_HORSF=2 or (PAYSNAIS=France and M_GAGE₁ > 1) or (M_GPIDOM_n=France and M_AGE_n < 18) and ((N_NAISSM = 2 and N_NATNM different from "French" and ((MER1EE ≠ 1 and T_ARRIVM-ANAISE < 18) or (MER1EE=1 and ANARRIV[MER]-ANAISE < 18))) or (N_NAISSP = 2 and N_NATNP different from "French" and ((PER1EE ≠ 1 and T_ARRIVP-ANAISE < 18) or (PER1EE=1 and ANARRIV[PER]-ANAISE < 18)))</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Go to T_IRREGP</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Otherwise go to T_VIOLEN</i></p>
---------------	---

TeO2

T_IRREGP

People's administrative situation can affect their daily lives. Did at least one of your parents spend one or more periods as an "undocumented" immigrant?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (read) 8
- 9. Don't know(read) 9

T_VIOLEN

When you were young, before age 18, did you experience situations of violence in your family, either as a victim or a witness?
 If hesitation: it is the respondent who decides what constitutes a "situation of violence".

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Often 1
- 2. Rarely 2
- 3. Never 3
- 8. Refusal (read) 8
- 9. Don't know(read) 9

TeO2

T_ALAISE

When you were young, before age 18, would you say that, in your family, financially speaking...

- 1. You were well-off 1
- 2. You were OK 2
- 3. You had just enough, you had to be careful 3
- 4. You found it difficult to make ends meet 4
- 5. You couldn't manage without getting into debt 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

**T_MOBSOCS
UBJ**

Do you think that you are succeeding in life...

- 1. Better than your parents 1
- 2. Less well than your parents 2
- 3. As well as your parents 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

6.4. YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS

T_ENFMER How many live born children did your mother have in all, including you?
 Count children who died after birth but not children who were adopted or foster children.
 Number from 1 to 97

- 98. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If only one child (i.e. the respondent)</i> <i>If T_ENFMER = 1</i> <i>Go to module 7 "life with partner"</i> <i>Otherwise go to T_FRER</i>
---------------	--

TeO2 T_FRER How many brothers do you have in total, counting possible half-brothers?
 Count only those who are still alive.
 Number from 0 to 97

- 98. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 T_SOEUR How many sisters do you have in total, counting possible half-sisters?
 Count only those who are still alive.
 Number from 0 to 97

- 98. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If only one sister or brother</i> <i>If T_FRER + T_SOEUR = 1</i> <i>Go to T_AINE</i> <i>Otherwise Refusal or Don't know</i> <i>If T_FRER = Refusal or Don't know and T_SOEUR = Refusal</i> <i>or Don't know</i> <i>Go to module 7 "life with partner"</i> <i>Otherwise, go to T_AINES</i>
---------------	---

T_AINE Is he or she older than you?

- 1. Yes 1 [→ module 7](#)
- 2. No (including twin) 2 [→ module 7](#)
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ module 7](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ module 7](#)

T_AINES Among your brothers and sisters, how many are older than you?
 Including half-brothers and half-sisters
 Number from 0 to 97

- 98. Refusal (do not read) 8

99. Don't know (do not read)

□ 9

Non-blocking control If $T_AINES > T_FRER + T_SOEUR$

7. LIFE WITH PARTNER

Filter 1 If respondent lives with a partner
 If COUPLEE = 1 or 2
 Go to INTRO_A
 Otherwise go to C_NBCPLH

6.5. CONJUGAL LIFE, PERSONS WITH A PARTNER (COHABITING OR NOT)

INTRO_A If COUPLEE=1: We are now going to talk about your partner <PRENOMC>
 If COUPLEE=2: We are now going to talk about your current partner
 1. Continue

Filter 2 If the respondent lives with his/her partner in the dwelling
 If COUPLEE = 1
 Go to C_INATC
 Otherwise go to C_ANAISC

A. BIRTH AND ORIGIN OF PARTNER

C_ANAISC In what year was your partner born? (Or how old is he/she?)
 Don't know, code 99
 Number from 0 to 2022

8888. Refusal (do not read)
 9999. Don't know (do not read)

8888 → C_LNC
 9999 → C_LNC

Creation of variables → C_ANAISCAN (value as a year)
 if C_ANAISC <100, C_ANAISCAN = AENQ - C_ANAISC
 if C_ANAISC >=100, C_ANAISCAN = C_ANAISC
 → C_ANAISCAG (value as an age):
 if C_ANAISC <100, C_ANAISCAG = C_ANAISC
 if C_ANAISC >=100, C_ANAISCAG = AENQ - C_ANAISC

Blocking control If C_ANAISCAN > AENQ

C_ANAISCV If C_ANAISC<100 (age): So your partner was born in< C_ANAISCAN >?
 If C_ANAISC >=100 (year):
 Calculate: C_ANAISCbis = AENQ - C_ANAISC
 Display: So your partner is < C_ANAISCAN > years old?

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2

C_LNC Was he or she born...?

1. In metropolitan France
 2. In a DOM or TOM
 3. In another country
 TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read)
 9. Don't know (do not read)

1 → C_INATC
 2
 3
 8 → C_INATC
 9 → C_INATC

C_PINC **Which one?**
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

- _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_INATC **Is your partner ...?**
One or two answers possible
Instruction for interviewer (do not read): If respondent chooses two answers,
they can be 1 and 3 or 2 and 3.

- A. French by birth, including re-integration 1
- B. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age 2
- C. Foreigner 3
- D. Stateless 4
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If C_INATC contains 3 Go to C_NATAC Otherwise if C_INATC=2 Go to C_NATCC Otherwise go to filter 3</i>
---------------	--

C_NATAC **What is his or her nationality?**
Et C_NATBC 2 different answers possible
if 1 nationality, leave second blank
External table of nationalities

- _____ and _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → Filter 3
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → Filter 3

C_NATCC **Before becoming French, what was (were) his or her nationality**
Et C_NATDC **(nationalities)?**
2 different answers possible, apart from "French"
if 1 nationality, leave second blank
External table of nationalities

- _____ and _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 3	<p><i>If partner is an immigrant or (doesn't know either his/her place of birth or nationality at birth)</i> <i>If (C_INATC different from 1 and C_LNC=3) or (C_LNC=9 and C_INACT=9)</i> Go to C_RELIGC</p> <p><i>Otherwise, when information on partner's parents is known in full or in part:</i> <i>If partner's parents both live in the dwelling</i> <i>If MER1EC=1 and PER1EC=1</i> Go to C_NATPAR</p> <p><i>If neither of partner's parents live in the dwelling</i> <i>If MER1EC different from 1 and PER1EC different from 1</i> Go to C_PINPAR</p> <p><i>If partner's mother lives in the dwelling but not the father</i> <i>If MER1EC = 1 and PER1EC different from 1</i> Go to C_PINPC</p> <p><i>If partner's father lives in the dwelling but not the mother</i> <i>If MER1EC different from 1 and PER1EC = 1</i> Go to C_PINMC</p>
-----------------	---

TeO2
C_PINPAR **Were your partner's parents both born in metropolitan France?**

1. Yes 1 → C_NATPAR
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → C_NATPAR
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_PINMC **In what country or DOM-TOM was your partner's mother born?**
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 4	<p><i>If father lives in dwelling</i> <i>If PER1EC=1</i> Go to C_NATPAR Otherwise go to C_PINPC</p>
-----------------	--

C_PINPC **In what country or DOM-TOM was your partner's father born?**
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
C_NATPAR **Were both your partner's parents born with French nationality?**

1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- C_RELIGC** **Does your partner have a religion?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2 → C_DIPLOC
 - 8. You refuse to answer(read) 8 → C_DIPLOC
 - 9. You don't know(read) 9 → C_DIPLOC

- C_RELIQC** **Which religion?**
 Note the exact answer
 100 characters
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

B. PARTNER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND OCCUPATION

- C_DIPLOC** **What is your partner's highest qualification?**
 If necessary, show card 9
- 1. No qualification 1
 - 2. Primary school certificate (CEP) or foreign equivalent 2 → INTRO_C
 - 3. Certificate of lower secondary education (Brevet des collèges, BEPC, brevet élémentaire), or foreign equivalent 3 → INTRO_C
 - 4. Lower secondary vocational diploma (CAP, BEP) or foreign equivalent 4 → INTRO_C
 - 5. Vocational or technological baccalaureate or foreign equivalent 5 → INTRO_C
 - 6. General baccalaureate (series A, B, C, D, E, ES, L, S) brevet supérieur, capacité en droit, DAEU, or foreign equivalent 6 → INTRO_C
 - 7. Two-year tertiary qualification (DEUG, BTS or equivalent) 7 → INTRO_C
 - TeO2 8. Three- or four-year tertiary qualification (bachelor's degree, maîtrise, Master's 1 or equivalent) 8 → INTRO_C
 - TeO2 9. Five-year post-graduate qualification or higher (DEA, DESS, Master 2, business or engineering school degree, PhD) 9 → INTRO_C
 - TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) 98 → INTRO_C
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99 → INTRO_C

- C_DIPSC** **How long did your partner continue his or her schooling?**
 If necessary, show card 10
- 1. No schooling but literate, has learned French or another language 1
 - 2. Primary schooling 2
 - 3. Lower secondary schooling 3
 - 4. Schooling beyond lower secondary 4
 - 5. No schooling, no literacy 5
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- INTRO_C** **We will now speak about your partner's employment situation**
- 1. Continue

Filter 5	<p><i>If partner lives in the dwelling and works</i> <i>If COUPLEE=1 and SITUAC=1 or 2</i> Go to C_PROFC</p> <p><i>If partner lives in the dwelling and is unemployed</i> <i>If COUPLEE=1 and SITUAC different from 1 or 2</i> Go to C_TRAVC</p> <p><i>If partner lives elsewhere</i> <i>If COUPLEE =2</i> Go to C_SITUAC</p>
-----------------	---

C_SITUAC **What is his or her main employment situation?**
If necessary, show card 11 / Employment situation

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Employed | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | → creation of
ACTIVCJT |
| 2. Apprenticeship or paid internship | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | → creation of
ACTIVCJT |
| 3. Student, in training or unpaid internship | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | |
| 4. Unemployed (whether or not registered at job centre) | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | |
| 5. Retired from business or in pre-retirement | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | |
| 6. Inactive | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | |
| 7. Other situation (disabled person, etc.) | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | |

C_TRAVC **Does he or she currently work?**
For students: this can be paid work (even occasional) that is done in parallel to studies

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | → creation of
ACTIVCJT |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | |

C_DEJTRC **Did he or she once work, even if a long time ago?**

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | → creation of
ACTIVCJT |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | → Filter 6 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | → Filter 6 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 | → Filter 6 |

Calculated variable	→ ACTIVCJT (partner's employment situation) = 1 if SITUAC = 1 or 2 or C_SITUAC=1 or 2 or C_TRAVC=1 = 2 if M_DEJTRC=1 = 3 otherwise
----------------------------	--

C_PROFC **If ACTIVCJT=1: What is his/her main occupation?**
Otherwise: What was his/her most recent main occupation?
If the partner no longer works, this is his or her last employment, including in a foreign country or in a DOM-TOM.
Run Sicore

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |

- C_STATC** **If ACTIVCJT=1: Is he/she...**
Otherwise: Was he/she...
If necessary, show card 12
- 1. Employed by the state 1
 - 2. Employed by local government 2
 - 3. Employee of a company, artisan or association 3
 - 4. Employee of one or more private individuals 4
 - 5. He/she assists or assisted a member of his or her family in their work without being paid 5 → **Filter 6**
 - 6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate 6 → **Filter 6**
 - 7. Self-employed, freelance 7 → **Filter 6**
 - TeO2** 8. Employed in a public hospital, in the public social or medico-social sector 8
 - 88. Refusal (do not read) 88 → **Filter 6**
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99 → **Filter 6**

- C_QUALIC** **If ACTIVCJT=1: In his/her work is he/she classified as...?**
Otherwise: In his/her last employment was he/she classified as...?
If necessary, show card 13
- 1. Unskilled manual worker 1
 - 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician 2
 - 3. Technician 3
 - 4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
 - 5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson 5
 - 6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
 - 7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants) 7
 - 8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8
 - 9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
 - 10. Managing director, direct deputy 10
 - 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

Filter 6

If partner lives in the dwelling and works (excepting helper)
If COUPLEE=1 and ACTIVCJT=1 and C_STATC ≠ 5
Go to C_SALC

If partner lives in the dwelling and is unemployed or helper
If COUPLEE=1 and (ACTIVCJT = 2 or 3 or C_STATC = 5)
Go to INTRO_D

If partner lives elsewhere
If COUPLEE =2
Go to C_LVIEC

C_SALC **What net monthly income does your partner earn from his or her current employment?**

If more than one employment, add total; if jobs abroad, include them too
Number from 0 to 999999

Refusal (do not read)
Don't know (do not read)

Filter	<p>If gives an amount at C_SALC If C_SALC different from Don't know or Refusal Go to INTRO_D Otherwise go to C_ESTI</p>
---------------	--

C_ESTI If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much do you estimate it to be for a normal month?

[Show Card 14](#)

- 1. Below €400 1
- 2. From €400 to less than €600 2
- 3. From €600 to less than €800 3
- 4. From €800 to less than €1,000 4
- 5. From €1,000 to less than €1,200 5
- 6. From €1,200 to less than €1,500 6
- 7. From €1,500 to less than €1,800 7
- 8. From €1,800 to less than €2,000 8
- 9. From €2,000 to less than €2,500 9
- 10. From €2,500 to less than €3,000 10
- 11. From €3,000 to less than €4,000 11
- 12. From €4,000 to less than €6,000 12
- 13. From €6,000 to less than €10,000 13
- 14. €10,000 or more 14
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

C. DIVISION OF TASKS

INTRO_D We are now going to talk about your arrangements for doing household tasks

- 1. Continue

C_REPAS Please tell me who in your household takes charge of...
... preparing daily meals?

Keep the words "Please tell me.... takes charge of..." on screen for the questions C_SHOP and C_LINGE but not in bold.

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Always you 1
- 2. Most often you 2
- 3. You and your partner equally 3
- 4. Most often your partner 4
- 5. Always your partner 5
- 6. Other people 6
- 7. NA 7
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_SHOP ... grocery shopping?

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Always you 1
- 2. Most often you 2
- 3. You and your partner equally 3
- 4. Most often your partner 4

- 5. Always your partner 5
- 6. Other people 6
- 7. NA 7
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

... clothes washing and ironing?

C_LINGE

- 1. Always you 1
- 2. Most often you 2
- 3. You and your partner equally 3
- 4. Most often your partner 4
- 5. Always your partner 5
- 6. Other people 6
- 7. NA 7
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

D. PLACE WHERE PARTNER LIVES, NON-COHABITING PARTNER

Filter	<p>If partner not cohabiting If COUPLEE=2 Go to C_LVIEC Otherwise go to C_RCTOUC</p>
--------	---

C_LVIEC Where does your partner currently live...?

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. In the same locality as you? 1
- 2. Elsewhere in metropolitan France 2
- 3. Outside metropolitan France 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<p>If C_LNC = 2 or 3, and if C_LVIEC=1 or 2 go to C_ARRIV otherwise go to C_SEPPQC</p>
--------	--

TeO2 C_ARRIV In what year (or at what age) did your partner come to metropolitan France?

If Don't know, code 9999

If Refusal code 9998

Number from 0 to 9999

- 9998. Refusal (do not read)
- 9999. Don't know (do not read)

Creation of variables	<p>→ C_ARRIVAN (value as a year) if C_ARRIV <100, C_ARRIVAN = C_ANAISCAN + C_ARRIV if C_ARRIV >=100, C_ARRIVAN = C_ARRIV</p> <p>→ C_ARRIVAG (value as an age) if C_ARRIV <100, C_ARRIVAG = C_ARRIV if C_ARRIV >=100, C_ARRIVAG = C_ARRIV - C_ANAISCAN</p>
-----------------------	---

Blocking control	If C_ARRIVAN > AENQ If C_ANAISPAN > C_ARRIVAN
-------------------------	--

- TeO2** If C_ARRIV < 100 (age): So it was in < C_ARRIVAN >?
C_ARRIVV If C_ARRIV >= 100 (year): So he/she was < C_ARRIVAG > years old?
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2

- C_SEPPQC** For what reason(s) are you not currently living together?
Several answers possible
Show Card 15
- A. Lack of money (to pay for a home) 1
 - B. You are waiting to find or obtain a place to live 2
 - C. For work-related reasons 3
 - D. Your partner is awaiting family reunification 4
 - E. Because of administrative difficulties, problems with papers 5
 - F. By personal choice 6
 - G. It's too early 7
 - H. Because your parents are opposed to it 8
 - I. Other reason 9
 - 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

E. HISTORY OF THE COUPLE

- C_RCTOUC** You met your partner for the first time...
If the person asks what "meet for the first time" means, answer that It was the first time you spoke to each other.
- 1. In metropolitan France 1
 - 2. In a DOM or TOM 2
 - 3. In a foreign country 3
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- C_RCTLIC** In what place did you meet for the first time?
If the person asks what "meet for the first time" means, answer that it was the first time you spoke to each other.
Do not read the items but code according to answer
Two answers possible
Show Card 16
- TeO2** Response items different from TeO1
- A. In a public place: café, store, shopping centre, public transportation, etc. 1
 - B. In your parents' or a family member's home 2
 - C. At a party or night out with friends 3
 - D. At work 4
 - E. At a nightclub, discotheque, a dance, a public event, a fair 5
 - F. At school, college, university, etc. 6
 - G. In the neighbourhood or in a local street or shop 7
 - H. At a family party or wedding 8
 - I. At an association or sports club or during another recreational activity 9
 - J. On vacation 10
 - K. Via the Internet 11

- L. Through an agency, a classified ad 12
- M. Other 13
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

C_RELAC **At what age (or in what year) did your relationship begin?**
 If hesitation: since when have you had the feeling that you form a couple?
 Only if hesitation, specify "approximately".
 If doesn't remember the calendar year, code 9999

Reminder:
 First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)
 Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→Filter 6bis](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→Filter 6bis](#)

Creation of variables

→ **C_RELACAN** (value as a year)
 if C_RELAC <100, C_RELACAN = C_RELAC + ANAISE
 if C_RELAC >=100, C_RELACAN = C_RELAC

→ **C_RELACAG** (value as an age):
 if C_RELAC <100, C_RELACAG = C_RELAC
 if C_RELAC >=100, C_RELACAG = C_RELAC - ANAISE

Blocking control

If C_RELACAN > AENQ
 If ANAISE > C_RELACAN
 If C_ANAISCAN > C_RELACAN

C_RELACV **If C_RELAC <100 (age): So it was in < C_RELACAN >?**
If C_RELAC >=100 (year): So you were < C_RELACAG > years old*?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2

Filter 6bis

If couple living together
If COUPLEE=1
 Go to C_COHAC
 Otherwise go to C_MARIC

C_COHAC **How old were you when you started living together in the same dwelling (or in what year)?**
 Specify the calendar year
 If doesn't remember the year, code 9999

Reminder:
 Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (<C_RELACAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ C_MARIC](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ C_MARIC](#)

Creation of variables

→ **C_COHACAN** (value as a year)
 if C_COHAC <100, C_COHACAN = C_COHAC + ANAISE
 if C_COHAC >=100, C_COHACAN = C_COHAC

→ **C_COHACAG** (value as an age):
 if C_COHAC <100, C_COHACAG = C_COHAC
 if C_COHAC >=100, C_COHACAG = C_COHAC - ANAISE

Blocking control If C_COHACAN > AENQ
If ANAISE > C_COHACAN
If C_ANAISCAN > C_COHACAN

Non-blocking control If C_RELACAN > C_COHACAN

C_COHACV If C_COHAC < 100 (age): **So it was in** < C_COHACAN >?
If C_COHAC >= 100 (year): **So you were** < C_COHACAG > **years old?**
1. Yes 1
2. No 2

TeO2 C_MARIC **Are you married to your current partner?**
1. Yes 1
2. No 2 → **INTRO_Dbis**
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → **INTRO_Dbis**
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → **INTRO_Dbis**

TeO2 C_MARICC
TeO1 C_MACIC **Was it a civil wedding?**
1. Yes 1
2. No 2 → **C_MAREC**
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → **C_MAREC**
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → **C_MAREC**

C_MACIAC **How old were you (or in what year was this)?**
This question concerns the respondent's age (and not that of the partner).

Reminder:

Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (<C_RELACAG> years old)

Start of cohabitation with current partner: C_COHACAN (<C_COHACAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

Refusal (do not read)

Don't know (do not read)

→ **C_MAREC**

→ **C_MAREC**

Creation of variables → **C_MACIACAN** (value as a year)
if C_MACIAC < 100, C_MACIACAN = C_MACIAC + ANAISE
if C_MACIAC >= 100, C_MACIACAN = C_MACIAC
→ **C_MACIACAG** (value as an age):
if C_MACIAC < 100, C_MACIACAG = C_MACIAC
if C_MACIAC >= 100, C_MACIACAG = C_MACIAC - ANAISE

Blocking control If C_MACIACAN > AENQ
If ANAISE > C_MACIACAN
If C_ANAISCAN > C_MACIACAN

Non-blocking control If C_RELACAN > C_MACIACAN

C_MACIACV If C_MACIAC < 100 (age): **So it was in** < C_MACIACAN >?
If C_MACIAC >= 100 (year): **So you were** < C_MACIACAG > **years old?**
1. Yes 1
2. No 2

- C_MAREC Did you have a religious wedding?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Blocking control	If C_MARIC=1 and C_MARICC = 2 and C_MAREC = 2
-------------------------	---

- C_MAREPC In what country did you get married?**
 Several answers possible; give two countries when civil and religious weddings took place in different countries.
 External table of countries
 Two answers possible
- _____ ; _____
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- C_DECIDC Who took the initiative for your marriage?**
 Only one answer possible
 If hesitation: who wanted to get married first?
 For this question, if another person is present or the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the set of cards and show card 17
- 1. Yourself 1 → [INTRO_Dbis](#)
 - 2. Your partner 2
 - 3. The two of you together 3 → [INTRO_Dbis](#)
 - 4. Your parents or parents-in-law 4
 - 5. Another family member 5
 - 6. Other 6
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [INTRO_Dbis](#)
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [INTRO_Dbis](#)

- C_FORCEC Would you say that at the time...?**
 For this question, if another person is present or the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the set of cards and show card 18
- 1. You really wanted to marry at that time 1
 - 2. You really wanted to marry, but would have preferred to marry later 2
 - 3. You didn't want to marry and you were forced to do so through family pressure. 3
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

7.1. COUNTER OF UNIONS OVER THE LIFE COURSE

INTRO_Dbis We are now going to talk about your previous unions, if any.

- 1. Continue

**C_NBCPLH If COUPLEE = 1 or 2: Apart from your current partner, have you ever lived in the same dwelling with another partner, whether you were married or not, for more than 6 months?
 Otherwise: Have you ever lived in the same dwelling with a partner, whether you were married or not, for more than 6 months?**

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 → [INTRO_I](#)
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [INTRO_I](#)

9. Don't know (do not read)

9 → [INTRO_I](#)

C_NBCPOH How many times?

If two periods of cohabitation with the same partner, count two unions
Number on two positions

7.2. FIRST COHABITING UNION

INTRO_E

Now, we will talk about your first cohabiting union. By union, we mean a relationship with a person you lived with as a couple in the same dwelling for at least 6 months, whether you were married or not.

Attention: up to now the questions concerned both cohabiting and non-cohabiting couples.

1. Continue

C_RELAP

At what age (or in what year) did your relationship begin?

This question concerns the respondent's age (and not that of the partner).

Reminder:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)

Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (<C_RELACAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

→ [C_ANAISP](#)

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

→ [C_ANAISP](#)

Creation of variables

→ **C_RELAPAN** (value as a year)

if C_RELAP <100, C_RELAPAN = C_RELAP + ANAISE

if C_RELAP >=100, C_RELAPAN = C_RELAP

→ **C_RELAPAG** (value as an age):

if C_RELAP <100, C_RELAPAG = C_RELAP

if C_RELAP >=100, C_RELAPAG = C_RELAP - ANAISE

Blocking control

If C_RELAPAN > AENQ

If ANAISE > C_RELAPAN

Non-blocking control

If C_RELAPAN > C_RELACAN

Te02

C_RELAPV

If C_RELAP <100 (age): So it was in < C_RELAPAN >?

If C_RELAP >=100 (year): So you were < C_RELAPAG > years old?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

C_ANAISP

In what year was your first partner born? (or how old was he/she when the relationship began?)

Number from 0 to 9999

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

→ [C_RCTOUP](#)

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

→ [C_RCTOUP](#)

Creation of variables	<p>→ C_ANAISPAN (value as a year) if C_ANAISP <100, C_ANAISPAN = C_RELAPAN - C_ANAISP if C_ANAISP >=100, C_ANAISPAN = C_ANAISP</p> <p>→ C_ANAISPAG (value as an age) if C_ANAISP <100, C_ANAISPAG = C_ANAISP if C_ANAISP >=100, C_ANAISPAG = C_RELAPAN - C_ANAISP</p>
------------------------------	---

Blocking control	If C_ANAISPAN > AENQ
-------------------------	----------------------

TeO2
C_ANAISPV If C_ANAISP<100 (age): **So your first partner was born in< C_ANAISPAN >?**
So your first partner was < C_ANAISPAG > years old?

1. Yes 1
2. No 2

TeO2
C_RCTOUP **Where did you meet for the first time?**
If the person asks what “meet for the first time” means, answer that it was the first time you spoke to each other.

1. In metropolitan France 1
2. In a DOM or TOM 2
3. In a foreign country 3
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_COHAP **In what year did you start living together in the same dwelling (or how old were you)?**

This question concerns the respondent's age (and not that of the partner).

Reminder:

Start of relationship with first partner: C_RELAPAN (<C_RELAPAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ C_MARP

→ C_MARP

Creation of variables	<p>→ C_COHAPAN (value as a year) if C_COHAP <100, C_COHAPAN = C_COHAP + ANAISE if C_COHAP >=100, C_COHAPAN = C_COHAP</p> <p>→ C_COHAPAG (value as an age): if C_COHAP <100, C_COHAPAG = C_COHAP if C_COHAP >=100, C_COHAPAG = C_COHAP - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	If C_COHAPAN > AENQ If ANAISE>C_COHAPAN If C_ANAISPAN>C_COHAPAN
-------------------------	---

Non-blocking control	If C_RELAPAN>C_COHAPAN
-----------------------------	------------------------

TeO2
C_COHAPV If C_COHAP<100 (age): **So it was in< C_COHAPAN >?**
If C_COHAP >=100 (year): **So you were < C_COHAPAG > years old?**

1. Yes 1
2. No 2

TeO2 **C_MARP** **Did you marry?**
This partner

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 → C_LNP
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → C_LNP
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → C_LNP

C_MACIP Was it a civil wedding?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 → C_MAREP
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → C_MAREP
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → C_MAREP

C_MACIAP How old were you (or in what year was this)?

This question concerns the respondent's age (and not that of the partner).

Reminder:

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN
(<C_RELAPAG> years old)

Start of cohabitation with first partner C_COHAPAN (<C_COHAPAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → C_MAREP
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → C_MAREP

Creation of variables

- **C_MACIAPAN** (value as a year)
if C_MACIAP <100, C_MACIAPAN = C_MACIAP + ANAISE
if C_MACIAP >=100, C_MACIAPAN = C_MACIAP
- **C_MACIAPAG** (value as an age):
if C_MACIAP <100, C_MACIAPAG = C_MACIAP
if C_MACIAP >=100, C_MACIAPAG = C_MACIAP - ANAISE

Blocking control If C_MACIAPAN > AENQ
If ANAISE > C_MACIAPAN
If C_ANAISPAN > C_MACIAPAN

Non-blocking control If C_RELAPAN > C_MACIAPAN

- TeO2** **C_MACIAPV** If C_MACIAP <100 (age): **So it was in < C_MACIAPAN >?**
If C_MACIAP >=100 (year): **So you were < C_MACIAPAG > years old?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2

C_MAREP Did you have a religious wedding?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Blocking control If C_MARP=1 and C_MACIP = 2 and C_MAREP = 2

Filter If wedding
If C_MARP = 1
Go to C_MAREPP
Otherwise go to C_LNP

C_MAREPP1 In what country did you get married?

and **External table of countries**

C_MAREPP2 Two answers possible

_____ ; _____

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_DECIDP Who took the initiative for your marriage?

Only one answer possible

If hesitation: who wanted to get married first?

For this question, if another person is present or the respondent hesitates, propose an answer using the set of cards and show card 17

1. Yourself 1

2. Your partner 2

3. The two of you together 3

4. Your parents or parents-in-law 4

5. Another family member 5

6. Other 6

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_LNP Was your partner born...?

1. In metropolitan France 1 → C_INATP

2. In a DOM or TOM 2

3. In another country 3

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → C_INATP

9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → C_INATP

C_PINP Which one?

External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C_INATP Was he/she...?

One or two answers possible

Instruction for interviewer (do not read): If respondent chooses two answers, they can be 1 and 3 or 2 and 3.

A. French by birth, including re-integration 1

B. French by naturalization, marriage, declaration or choice at legal age 2

C. Foreigner 3

D. Stateless 4

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter

If C_INATP contains 3
Go to C_NATAP
Otherwise if C_INATP=2
Go to C_NATCP
Otherwise go to filter 11

C_NATAP Et C_NATBP What was his or her nationality?

2 different answers possible

External table of nationalities

- _____ and _____
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

8 → Filter 11

9 → Filter 11

C_NATCP Et C_NATDP Before becoming French, what was (were) his or her nationality (nationalities)?

2 different answers possible, apart from "French"
External table of nationalities

- _____ and _____
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

8

9

Filter 11 If first partner immigrant (or both nationality and country of birth unknown)
If (C_INATP different from 1 and C_LNP=3) or if (C_INATP = 9 and C_LNP = 9)
Go to filter 12
Otherwise go to C_PINPARP

TeO2
C_PINPARP Were your partner's parents both born in metropolitan France?

1. Yes
2. No
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

1 → C_NATPARP

2

8 → C_NATPARP

9

C_PINMP In what country or DOM-TOM was your partner's mother born?
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

- _____
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

8

9

C_PINPP In what country or DOM-TOM was your partner's father born?
External table of countries and DOM-TOMs

- _____
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

8

9

TeO2
C_NATPARP Were both your partner's parents born with French nationality?

1. Yes
2. No
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

1

2

8

9

Filter 12 If partner born in a foreign country or in a DOM
If C_LNP = 2 or 3
Go to C_MIGP
Otherwise go to C_RELIGP

C_MIGP Had your first partner already lived in metropolitan France?

1. Yes
2. No

1

2 → C_RELIGP

- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → C_RELIGP
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → C_RELIGP

C_ARRIVP In what year did he/she arrive? (or how old was he/she?)

Reminder:

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN

(<C_RELAPAG> years old)

Start of cohabitation with first partner C_COHAPAN (<C_COHAPAG> years old)

Start of marriage with first partner: C_MACIAPAN (<C_MACIAPAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

9998. Refusal (do not read) |

9999. Don't know (do not read) |

Creation of variables

→ **C_ARRIVPAN** (value as a year)
 if C_ARRIVP <100, C_ARRIVPAN = C_ANAISPAN + C_ARRIVP
 if C_ARRIVP >=100, C_ARRIVPAN = C_ARRIVP

→ **C_ARRIVPAG** (value as an age)
 if C_ARRIVP <100, C_ARRIVPAG = C_ARRIVP
 if C_ARRIVP >=100, C_ARRIVPAG = C_ARRIVP - C_ANAISPAN

Blocking control

If C_ARRIVPAN > AENQ
 If C_ANAISPAN > C_ARRIVPAN

TeO2 **C_ARRIVPV** If C_ARRIVP <100 (age): **So it was in < C_ARRIVPAN >?**
 If C_ARRIVP >=100 (year): **So he/she was < C_ARRIVPAG > years old?**

1. Yes 1

2. No 2

C_RELIGP Did your first partner have a religion?

1. Yes 1

2. No 2 → C_SEPAA

8. You refuse to answer (read) 8 → C_SEPAA

9. You don't know (read) 9 → C_SEPAA

C_RELIQP Which one?

Note the exact answer

100 characters

TeO2 C_SEPAA At what age (or in what year) did you separate?

TeO1 C_FINAP and C_FINMP If you were separated more than once, indicate the first time you were separated.
 NA, code 0

Reminder:

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN

(<C_RELAPAG> years old)

Start of cohabitation with first partner C_COHAPAN (<C_COHAPAG> years old)

Start of marriage with first partner: C_MACIAPAN (<C_MACIAPAG> years old)

Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (<C_RELACAG> years old)

Number from 0 to 9999

Refusal (do not read)

8

→ C_SEPAM

Don't know (do not read)

9

→ C_SEPAM

Creation of variables	→ C_SEPAAAN (value as a year) if C_SEPAA <100, C_SEPAAAN = C_SEPAA + ANAISE if C_SEPAA >=100, C_SEPAAAN = C_SEPAA → C_SEPAAAG (value as an age): if C_SEPAA <100, C_SEPAAAG = C_SEPAA if C_SEPAA >=100, C_SEPAAAG = C_SEPAA - ANAISE
------------------------------	---

Blocking control	If C_SEPAAAN > AENQ If ANAISE > C_SEPAAAN If C_ANAISPAN > C_SEPAAAN
-------------------------	---

Non-blocking control	If C_RELAPAN > C_SEPAAAN If C_COHAPAN > C_SEPAAAN If C_MACIAPAN > C_SEPAAAN
-----------------------------	---

Te02 C_SEPAAV If C_SEPAA <100 (age): **So it was in < C_SEPAAAN >?**
If C_SEPAA >=100 (year): **So you were < C_SEPAAAG > years old?**

1. Yes 1
2. No 2

Te02 C_SEPAM Was it following...?

Te01 C_FINPQP

1. a divorce or a separation 1
2. a death 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

8. YOUR CHILDREN

INTRO_I We will now talk about your children

1. Continue

8.1. LIST OF CHILDREN

ENF 1/
E_NBENF **How many children do you have in total?**
(including children who no longer live with you or who are adopted or deceased)
Don't know
Refusal

|_|_|

Control: C_NBENF must be above or equal to NBENFMEN

If none, don't know or Refusal → INTRO_K (module 9)
If at least one child (ENF 1/ E_NBENF>0) → Intro_H
If no children in the household (NBENFMEN =0) → INTRO_K (module 9)
If children in the household (NBENFMEN > 0) → Intro_H

CALCULATED VARIABLES

→ Each time a respondent's child is noted on the THL (PER or MER equals NE; that is, the NOI of the respondent), variables are created: **NENF1, NENF2...** = NOI of child
→ NBENFMEN (number of respondent's children living in household): number of times NE appears in the MER and PER columns

For the first child and accordingly for the following children:

→ **PRENENF1** (first name): A1_NENF1
→ **SEXENF1** (sex): A2_NENF1
→ **DATENAISENF1** (date of birth): A3_NENF1
→ **LNENF1** (place of birth): A4_NENF1
→ **DPNENF1** (department of birth): A5_NENF1
→ **PINENF1** (country of birth): A6_NENF1
→ **SITENF1** (employment situation): E1_NENF1

INTRO_H

If NBENFMEN > 0 and E_NBENF > NBENFMEN:

We will now briefly note down some information about [List of first names of children living with the respondent: <PRENENF1, PRENENF2 and PRENENF3, etc.>] who live with you, and about <E_NBENF - NENFMEN> who no longer live with you, including children who are deceased.

If NBENFMEN > 0 and C_NBENF = NBENFMEN:

So all your children live with you. We will now briefly note down some information about them.

If NBENFMEN = 0 and NBENF > 0:

We will now make a list of all your children, including those who are deceased.

If NBENFMEN > 0 and NBENF = nsp or refusal :

We will now note down some information about the children who live with you [List of first names of children living with the respondent: <PRENENF1, PRENENF2 and PRENENF3... >]

Reminder of dates

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN (<C_RELAPAG> years old)

Start of cohabitation with first partner C_COHAPAN (<C_COHAPAG> years old)

Start of marriage with first partner: C_MACIAPAN (<C_MACIAPAG> years old)

Separation from first partner C_SEPAAAN (C_SEPAAAG> years old)

Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (<C_RELACAG> years old)

Start of marriage with current partner: C_MACIACAN (<C_MACIACAG> years old)

4		□□	□□□□□□□□			□□		□□		□□			□□		□□	
5		□□	□□□□□□□□			□□		□□		□□			□□		□□	
6		□□	□□□□□□□□			□□		□□		□□			□□		□□	
Children not living with respondent including deceased children (number of lines = E_NBENF - NBENFMEN)																
Fill in all																
1		□□	□□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□		□□	□□
2		□□	□□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□		□□	□□
3		□□	□□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□		□□	□□
4		□□	□□□□□□□□	□□	□□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□	□□		□□	□□

8.2. LANGUAGES SPOKEN

Filter	<p>If at least one child resides in metropolitan France If NBENFMEN > 0 or E_LVIE is 1 or 2 at least once Go to E_LNENF Otherwise, go to Filter 2</p>
---------------	---

E_LNENF1 Which languages do you use to speak with your children residing in metropolitan France?
and
E_LNENF2

Two answers possible
 External table of languages

_____ and _____

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Calculated variable	<p>→ LNENF: Language spoken with children if only one language, LNENF=E_LNENF1 if two languages spoken with children, including French, it is the other language if two languages spoken with children, and neither is French, take the first language mentioned If E_LNENF = Don't know or Refusal, LNENF=empty</p>
----------------------------	---

Filter 2	<p>If two different languages including French go to E_LANG Otherwise go to INTRO_K (module 9)</p>
-----------------	--

TeO2 **E_LANG** With your children, you speak:

1. Mainly <LNENF> 1
 2. Both French and <LNENF> alternately 2
 3. Mainly French 3
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

9. SELF IMAGE AND OPINION OF OTHERS

INTRO_K The following questions concern the way you see yourself in everyday life. You are not required to answer, but your point of view is important and will help us to better understand your personal experience.

1. Continue

Filter	<i>If the number of FA is even NUMFA even Go to X_PRESA Otherwise go to X_PRESB</i>
---------------	--

X_PRESA According to you, which of the following characteristics describe you best? You may choose a maximum of four.

If the respondent doesn't understand, specify: "the most important characteristics that describe you". Do not propose other formulations.

[Show CARD 22 / Self image](#)

Four answers possible

- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| A. Your generation or your age | □ 1 | → X_ORIG1 |
| B. Your gender | □ 2 | → X_ORIG1 |
| C. Your job or your social category | □ 3 | → X_ORIG1 |
| D. Your educational level | □ 4 | → X_ORIG1 |
| E. Your neighbourhood or your town | □ 5 | → X_ORIG1 |
| F. Your state of health (a disability or illness) | □ 6 | → X_ORIG1 |
| G. Your nationality | □ 7 | → X_ORIG1 |
| H. Your origins | □ 8 | → X_ORIG1 |
| I. Your skin colour | □ 9 | → X_ORIG1 |
| J. Your region of origin | □ 10 | → X_ORIG1 |
| K. Your religion | □ 11 | → X_ORIG1 |
| L. Your centres of interest or your passions | □ 12 | → X_ORIG1 |
| M. Your political opinions | □ 13 | → X_ORIG1 |
| N. Your family situation (father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, partner, children, etc.) | □ 14 | → X_ORIG1 |
| O. Something else | □ 15 | → X_ORIG1 |
| -2. Refusal (do not read) | □ 98 | → X_ORIG1 |
| -1. Don't know (do not read) | □ 99 | → X_ORIG1 |

X_PRESB According to you, which of the following characteristics describe you best? You may choose a maximum of four.

If the respondent doesn't understand, specify: "the most important characteristics that describe you". Do not propose other formulations.

[Show CARD 23 / Self image](#)

Four answers possible

- | | | |
|--|-----|--|
| A. Your nationality | □ 1 | |
| B. Your origins | □ 2 | |
| C. Your skin colour | □ 3 | |
| D. Your region of origin | □ 4 | |
| E. Your religion | □ 5 | |
| F. Your centres of interest or your passions | □ 6 | |
| G. Your political opinions | □ 7 | |

- H. Your family situation (father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, partner, children, etc.) 8
- I. Your generation or your age 9
- J. Your gender 10
- K. Your job or your social category 11
- L. Your educational level 12
- M. Your neighbourhood or your town 13
- N. Your state of health (a disability or illness) 14
- O. Something else 15
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

X_ORIGI **Thinking about your history, your family culture and your identity, what would you say your origin(s) is (are)? You may give more than one answer.**
200 characters

-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Creation of variables → GENTILE: this is the ethnonym associated with the respondent's birth country on the table (for example, "French" if respondent is French)
→ GENTILM: ethnonym associated with mother's birth country (French for France)
→ € GENTILP: ethnonym associated with father's birth country (French for France)

X_MOIFR **Say whether you totally agree, agree, disagree or totally disagree with the following statements:**

If LIENMIG=2,4: I feel at home in metropolitan France
Otherwise: I feel at home in France

Show Card 100

Keep the question "Say whether you totally agree...statements" and the card instruction on screen for questions X_VUFRI to X_APPARF, but not in bold

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

X_VUFRI **People see me as French**

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

X_APPARF **I feel French**

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 2	<p><i>If born outside metropolitan France</i> <i>CPIDOM ≠ 0</i> <i>Go to X_APPARE</i> <i>Otherwise go to filter 3</i></p>
-----------------	--

- X_APPARE I feel [GENTILE]**
[Show Card 100](#)
- 1. Totally agree 1
 - 2. Agree 2
 - 3. Disagree 3
 - 4. Totally disagree 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 3	<p><i>If mother born outside metropolitan France in a different country from respondent</i> <i>CPIDOM_M ≠ 0 and PIDOMNE ≠ PIDOMNM</i> <i>Go to X_APPARM</i> <i>Otherwise go to filter 4</i></p>
-----------------	--

- X_APPARM I feel [GENTILM]**
[Show Card 100](#)
- 1. Totally agree 1
 - 2. Agree 2
 - 3. Disagree 3
 - 4. Totally disagree 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 4	<p><i>If father born outside metropolitan France in a different country from respondent and mother CPIDOM_P ≠ 0 and PIDOMNM ≠ PIDOMNP ≠ PIDOMNE</i> <i>Go to X_APPARP</i> <i>Otherwise go to X_FREQ</i></p>
-----------------	---

- X_APPARP I feel [GENTILP]**
- 1. Totally agree 1
 - 2. Agree 2
 - 3. Disagree 3
 - 4. Totally disagree 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- X_FREQ In everyday life, how often are you asked about your origins?**
- 1. Often 1
 - 2. Sometimes 2
 - 3. Rarely 3
 - 4. Never 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

10. EDUCATION

INTRO_L We are now going to talk about your schooling.

1. Continue

10.1 EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORY

F_DEBAGE How old were you (or in what year) when you went to school for the first time (including preschool)?

If has never attended school, code 0

Number from 0 to 9999

-2. Refusal (do not read)

→ F_PISCO

-1. Don't know (do not read)

→ F_PISCO

Creation of variables	→ F_DEBAGEAN (value as a year) if F_DEBAGE <100, F_DEBAGEAN = ANAISE + F_DEBAGE if F_DEBAGE >=100, F_DEBAGEAN = F_DEBAGE → F_DEBAGEAG (value as an age): if F_DEBAGE <100, F_DEBAGEAG = F_DEBAGE if F_DEBAGE >=100, F_DEBAGEAG = F_DEBAGE - ANAISE
------------------------------	---

Blocking control	If F_DEBAGEAN > AENQ If F_DEBAGEAN < ANAISE
-------------------------	--

Filter	If has never attended school If F_DEBAGE = 0 Go to INTRO_N (module 11) Otherwise go to F_DEBAGEV
---------------	---

F_DEBAGEV If F_DEBAGE <100 (age): So it was in <F_DEBAGEAN>?
If F_DEBAGE >=100 (year): So you were < F_DEBAGEAG > years old?

1. Yes

2. No

F_PISCO Did you attend school (including higher education if applicable)...

1. Only in France (including DOM and TOM)

→ F_APCOLL

2. Only in a foreign country

→ F_FINETU

3. First in a foreign country and then in France

→ F_NIVARRI

4. First in France and then in a foreign country

→ F_APCOLL

5. Back and forth between France and a foreign country

→ F_FINETU

A. TRANSITION BETWEEN FOREIGN COUNTRY AND FRANCE

F_NIVARRI Upon arrival in France, were you in...?

Apprenticeship is considered as schooling upon arrival in France

TeO2 1. Preschool

2. Primary school

3. Lower secondary school

4. Upper secondary school (lycée)

5. Higher education

- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

F_ACC

Upon arrival or during your schooling, did you attend special classes or did you take specific courses for non-French-speaking students or new arrivals?

This could have occurred upon arrival or some months or years later.
For example, welcome or initiation classes (CLIN and CLA), teaching units for newly arrived non-French-speaking students (UPE2A) integrated catch-up courses (CRI), welcome modules (temporary, MAT), special courses during higher education.

1. Yes 1
2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 2	<p><i>If nursery, primary or lower secondary school</i> <i>If F_NIVARRI = 1 or 2 or 3</i> <i>Go to F_APCOLL</i> <i>Otherwise, if class in upper secondary school</i> <i>If F_NIVARRI = 4</i> <i>Go to F_BAC</i> <i>Otherwise go to F_ETUQ</i></p>
-----------------	---

B. EDUCATIONAL TRAJECTORY IN FRANCE

F_APCOLL **After lower secondary school (or its equivalent), did you go...?**

1. To an upper secondary general track 1
2. To an upper secondary technological track 2
3. To an upper secondary vocational track 3
4. To an apprenticeship 4
5. You discontinued your education 5 → F_FINETU
- TeO2 6. You didn't go to lower secondary school or didn't complete it 6 → F_FINETU
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
F_BAC

Did you take the baccalaureate exam (pass or fail)?

1. Yes 1
2. No 2 → F_ETU
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
F_BACQ

Which type of baccalaureate?
If necessary, show Card 24

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

General baccalaureate:

1. Humanities general baccalaureate: (L, A, A1 to A7, "philosophy") 1
2. Economic and social general baccalaureate: ES, B 2
3. Scientific general baccalaureate: S, C, D, E ("Math élèm", "Sciences ex'") 3
4. General baccalaureate (unspecified or other series) 4

Technological baccalaureate

- 5. Technological baccalaureate, laboratory sciences and technologies (STL, F5, F6, F7) 5
- 6. Technological baccalaureate, industrial sciences and technologies (STI, F1 to F4, F9, F10, F12) 6
- 7. Technological baccalaureate, medico-social, health and social sciences (SMS, ST2S, F8) 7
- 8. Technological baccalaureate, tertiary or administrative sciences and technologies (STT, STG, G, H) 8
- 9. Technological baccalaureate (unspecified or other series, F11, F12) 9
- Vocational baccalaureate**
- 10. Vocational baccalaureate, production sector (metal structures, electricity, mechanics, energy, heating and air conditioning, construction trades, civil engineering, wood, clothing, etc.) 10
- 11. Vocational baccalaureate, services sector (secretarial work, office work, accounting, administration, commerce, sales, transportation, tourism, hairdresser, beautician, etc.) 11
- 12. Vocational baccalaureate, agricultural production sector (agribusiness, food supply, cooking) 12
- 13. Vocational baccalaureate (unspecified or other series) 13
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

F_ETU

If F_APCOLL=4: **And after your apprenticeship did you continue your studies?**

If F_APCOLL different from 4 and non-empty: **And after upper secondary school did you continue your studies?**

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 → F_FINETU
- 3. You are now in upper secondary school or in an apprenticeship (CFA) 3 → F_FINCLA
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

F_ETUQ

You enrolled for ...?

- 1. an upper-level certificate, paralegal, DAEU 1
- 2. a health and social work school 2
- 3. an undergraduate or Bachelor's degree course 3
- 4. a BTS, DUT or equivalent 4
- 5. a Grande Ecole preparatory school .. 5
- 6. an engineering school or Grande Ecole 6
- 7. Other 7
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C. COMPLETION OF EDUCATION

F_FINETU

In what year or at what age did you quit school or complete your education?

Currently studying, code 0.

Number from 0 to 2022

Reminder:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN (<C_RELAPAG> years old)

Enrolment in school (including nursery school): F_DEBAGEAN (<F_DEBAGEAG> years old)

- 2. Refusal (do not read)
- 1. Don't know (do not read)

- Filter 4
- Filter 4

Creation of variables

→ **F_FINETUAN** (value as a year)
 if F_FINETU =0, F_FINETUAN = AENQ
 otherwise, if F_FINETU <100, F_FINETUAN = ANAISE + F_FINETU
 otherwise, if F_FINETU >=100, F_FINETUAN = F_FINETU

→ **F_FINETUAG** (value as an age):
 if F_FINETU =0, F_FINETUAG = AENQ - ANAISE
 otherwise, if F_FINETU <100, F_FINETUAG = F_FINETU
 otherwise, if F_FINETU >=100, F_FINETUAG = F_FINETU - ANAISE

Blocking control

If F_FINETUAN > AENQ
 If F_FINETUAN < ANAISE

Filter 3

If still in education
If F_FINETU = 0
Go to creation of ETUDI
Otherwise go to F_FINETUV

F_FINETUV

If F_FINETU < 100 (age): **So it was in <F_FINETUAN>?**
 If F_FINETU >= 100 (year): **So you were <F_FINETUAG > years old?**

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2

Creation of variables

→ **ETUDI** (educational level upon arrival in France)
 1 if education completed (F_FINETU different from 0 and not empty)
 =2, if (F_FINETU=0 or F_ETU=3)
 → **F_FINETG** (age at end of education)
 =F_FINETU if F_FINETU < 100
 =F_FINETU - ANAISE if F_FINETU >= 100

Filter 4

If education completed in a foreign country or between France and a foreign country
If F_PISCO = 2, 4 or 5
Go to F_FINNIV
Otherwise go to F_FINCLA

F_FINNIV

What was your last level of schooling in a foreign country?
[Show CARD 25 / Schooling level](#)

- TeO2** 1. Pre-elementary or nursery 1 → TYPDIP
- 2. Incomplete primary 2 → TYPDIP
- 3. Complete primary 3 → TYPDIP
- 4. Incomplete lower secondary 4 → TYPDIP
- 5. Complete lower secondary 5 → TYPDIP
- 6. Incomplete higher secondary (lycée) 6 → TYPDIP
- 7. Complete upper secondary (lycée) 7 → TYPDIP
- 8. Higher education (university) 8 → TYPDIP
- TeO2** 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- TeO2** 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

F_FINCLA

If ETUDI=1: What is the last class you were in when you completed your education?

If ETUDI=2: What is the last class you have been in this year?

Show CARD 26

Items displayed in accordance with answer to F_NIVARRI:

If F_NIVARRI = empty, 1 or 2, display items 1 to 32

If F_NIVARRI = 3, display items 5 to 32

If F_NIVARRI = 4, display items 8 to 32

If F_NIVARRI = 5, display items 18 to 32

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|
| 1. 1st year primary | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. 2nd-3rd year primary | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 3. 4th-5th year primary | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 4. Preparation for primary certificate (certificat d'études) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| 5. 1st-2nd year lower secondary | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| 6. 3rd year lower secondary (general, technological or special needs) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| 7. 4th year lower secondary (general, technological or special needs) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| 8. 1st year upper secondary - general or technological | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. 1st year upper secondary general (L, ES, S or A, B, C,D) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
| 10. Final year upper secondary (L, ES, S or A, B,C,D) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| 11. 1st, 2nd, 3rd year CAP/BEP or complementary CAP/BEP option (in apprenticeship or not) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| 12. Other level equivalent to CAP or BEP | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 |
| TeO2 13. 1st year upper secondary vocational | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| 14. 2nd year upper secondary vocational (previously first year of Bac Pro) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| 15. 2nd year upper secondary technological (STT, STI, STL, or F, G, H or BT) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 15 |
| 16. Final year upper secondary vocational (previously 2nd year Bac Pro) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 16 |
| 17. Final year upper secondary technological (STT, STI, STL, or F, G, H or BT) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 17 |
| 18. Preparatory classes engineering and business schools | <input type="checkbox"/> | 18 |
| 19. BTS, DUT or equivalent | <input type="checkbox"/> | 19 |
| 20. Upper-level certificate, paralegal, DAEU | <input type="checkbox"/> | 20 |
| 21. Health and social work school | <input type="checkbox"/> | 21 |
| Two-year university degree course, DEUG, DEUL, DUES, PCEM, DEUST, 1st and 2nd year Bachelor's degree course | <input type="checkbox"/> | 22 |
| 23. Other level equivalent to two years in higher education | <input type="checkbox"/> | 23 |
| 24. Bachelor's degree or 3rd year of bachelor's degree course | <input type="checkbox"/> | 24 |
| 25. Maîtrise or 1st year of Master's degree | <input type="checkbox"/> | 25 |
| 26. Other level equivalent to 3 or 4 years in higher education | <input type="checkbox"/> | 26 |
| 27. Postgraduate studies, doctorate or 2nd year of Master's degree | <input type="checkbox"/> | 27 |
| 28. Engineering school or Grande Ecole | <input type="checkbox"/> | 28 |
| 29. Other level equivalent to 5+ years in higher education | <input type="checkbox"/> | 29 |
| 30. Special needs schooling (SES, SEGPA, EREA, UPI), pre-apprenticeship (CPA, CPPN, CLIPA) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 30 |
| 31. Specific classes for foreigners (support classes, etc.) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 31 |
| 32. Other | <input type="checkbox"/> | 32 |
| TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |
| TeO2 99. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 99 |

TeO2 TYPDIP

Today, your highest qualification is?

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1. A primary or secondary school certificate (excluding BTS) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. A tertiary qualification (including BTS) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 3. No qualification | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

→ Filter 6

- TeO2 ETRDIP Is this a foreign qualification**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2 → DATDIP
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → DATDIP
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → DATDIP

- TeO2 PAYS DIP In what country did you obtain this qualification?**
External table of countries
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- TeO2 DATDIP In what year, or at what age did you obtain this qualification?**
Number from 0 to 2022
- Reminder:
 First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)
 Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)
 Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN (<C_RELAPAG> years old)
 Completion of education: F_FINETUAN (<F_FINETUAG> years old)
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → DIPINTA
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → DIPINTA

Creation of variables → **F_DATDIPAN** (value as a year)
 if DATDIP <100, F_DATDIPAN = ANAISE + DATDIP
 if DATDIP >=100, F_DATDIPAN = DATDIP
 → **F_DATDIPAG** (value as an age):
 if DATDIP <100, F_DATDIPAG = DATDIP
 if DATDIP >=100, F_DATDIPAG = DATDIP - ANAISE

Blocking control If F_DATDIPAN > AENQ
 If F_DATDIPAN < ANAISE

Non-blocking control If F_DATDIPAG < 0 or F_DATDIPAG > 40

- TeO2 DATDIPV If DATDIP<100 (age): So it was in < DATDIPA >?**
If DATDIP >=100 (year) So you were < DATDIPAG > years old?
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2

Creation of variables → **AGDIP** (age at obtaining qualification)
 =DATDIP if DATDIP<100
 =DATDIP-ANAISE if DATDIP>=100

- TeO2 DIPINTA Could you give me the title of your highest qualification?**
 If ETRDIP=1: Enter title of equivalent French qualification; if not possible, enter foreign title
 100 characters
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Te02 DIPSCDA In what specialty did you obtain this qualification?

If TYPDIP=1: For the interviewer: If primary or lower secondary qualification, (Brevet des collèges, etc.), choose "General studies"

List of formal specialties: List Spé_2018.xls

For the interviewer: If the specialty is not on the list, enter full title of the specialty in plain text in DIPSINTA
100 characters

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

Creation of variable → REPRISE

=0 if variable coded automatically
=1 if variable retained

Run Sicore DIPLÔME on DIPINTCOA=DIPINTA+DIPSCDA+DIPSINTA

Additional variables for coding by Sicore: NATDIP=TYPDIP and DATE= F_DATDIPA

RETOUR_DIPINTCOA = echo Sicore

CODDIPINTA = code on 8 positions

if DIPINTCOA has not been coded (Retour_DIPINTCOA<>('CCS', 'RCS', 'RC*'))

run Sicore DIPLÔME on DIPINTA

Additional variables: NATDIP=TYPDIP and DATE= F_DATDIPA,

RETOUR_DIPINTA = echo Sicore

CODDIPINTA = code on 8 positions

If title coded, i.e.

If Retour_DIPINTCOA=('CCS', 'RCS', 'RC')*

or (Retour_DIPINTA=('CCS', 'RCS', 'RC') and (substr(CODDIPINTA,6,2)<>'00' or substr(coddipinta,1,1) in ("6", "7")))*

then

If DATDIPA<1987 and substr(CODDIPINTA,1,3)=400

Vocational baccalaureate did not exist before 1987. Please modify date or qualification title.

Back to DATDIP or DIPINTA

If DATDIPA<2001 and substr(CODDIPINTA,1,3)=250

Vocational Bachelor's degree did not exist before 2001. Please modify date or qualification title.

Back to DATDIP or DIPINTA

If DATDIPA<2003 and substr(CODDIPINTA,1,3)=131

Vocational Master's degree did not exist before 2003. Please modify date or qualification title.

Back to DATDIP or DIPINTA

If DATDIPA<2003 and substr(CODDIPINTA,1,3)=121

Master's research degree did not exist before 2003. Please modify date or qualification title.

Back to DATDIP or DIPINTA

If DATDIPA<2003 and substr(CODDIPINTA,1,3)=140

Master's degree did not exist before 2003. Please modify date or qualification title.

Back to DATDIP or DIPINTA

Otherwise: REPRISE=0 and go to calculation of DIPINT

Otherwise (if title uncoded): CODDIPINTA=NULL and go to DIPINTB.

TeO2 **DIPINTB** *If TYPDIP=1 For the interviewer:*
The titles have not been coded. Enter a more specific qualification title.
If it is a baccalaureate, specify whether general, vocational or technological baccalaureate.

If TYPDIP=2: For the interviewer:
The titles have not been coded. Enter a more specific qualification title.
If qualification is a vocational Bachelor's degree, please specify. If qualification is a Master's degree, indicate, where applicable, if a vocational or research Master's degree.

100 characters

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **DIPSCDB** **Give a more precise title for the speciality**

If TYPDIP=1: For the interviewer: If primary or lower secondary qualification, (Brevet des collèges, etc.), choose "General studies"

List of formal specialties: List Spé_2018.xls.

For the interviewer: If the speciality is not on the list, enter full title of the speciality in plain text in DIPSINTB

100 characters

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Run Sicore Diplôme on DIPINTCOB = (DIPINTB+DIPSCDB+DIPSINTB)

Additional variables: DATE= F_DATDIPAN and NATDIP=TYPDIP, code obtained: CODDIPINTB

RETOUR_DIPINTCOB = echo Sicore

CODDIPINTB = code on 8 positions

if DIPINTCOB has not been coded (Retour_DIPINTCOB<>('CCS', 'RCS', 'RC*'))

run Sicore on DIPINTB

Additional variables: DATE= F_DATDIPAN and NATDIP=TYPDIP,

RETOUR_DIPINTB = echo Sicore

CODDIPINTB = code on 8 positions

If title uncoded, i.e.

If retour_DIPINTCOB<>('CCS', 'RCS', 'RC') and (Retour_DIPINTB<>('CCS', 'RCS', 'RC*') or (substr(CODDIPINTB,6,2)='00') and substr(coddipintb,1,1) not in ("6", "7"))*

Put CODDIPINTB=NULL and REPRISE=1

Otherwise REPRISE=0

Calculation of **TeO2** DIPINT and **TeO2** CODDIPINT

DIPINT [because 100]

If DIPINTB<>NULL then (DIPINT=DIPINTB and DIPSCD=DIPSCDB and DIPSINT=DIPSINTB)

Otherwise, DIPINT=DIPINTA and DIPSCD=DIPSCDA and DIPSINT=DIPSINTA

CODDIPINT [because 5]

If CODDIPINTB<>NULL then CODDIPINT=CODDIPINTB

Otherwise, CODDIPINT=CODDIPINTA

Filter 5	<p><i>If qualification obtained in a foreign country: If TYPDIP different from 3 and (F_PISCO = 2 or 4 or ETRDIP=1) Go to F_DIPREC Otherwise go to filter 6</i></p>
-----------------	---

- F_DIPREC** **Is your qualification officially recognized in France?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 6	<p><i>If still in education If ETUDI=2 Go to F_RESULT Otherwise go to F_ARETU</i></p>
-----------------	---

- F_ARETU** **Were you obliged to end your education earlier than you would have liked?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

10.2 SCHOOL CAREER

- F_RESULT** **If F_FINETG≥15: When you were 15, how did your school grades compare with those of other students in your class?**
If F_FINETG<15: In your last year of school, how did your school grades compare with those of other students in your class?
- 1. Much better than other students 1
 - 2. A bit better than other students 2
 - 3. About average 3
 - 4. A bit worse than other students 4
 - 5. Much worse than other students 5
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 7	<p><i>If schooling in a foreign country only If F_PISCO = 2 Go to F_AIDPER Otherwise if arrived at university level in France If F_PISCO = 3 and F_NARRIV = 5 Go to INTRO_Mbis Otherwise go to INTRO_M</i></p>
-----------------	--

A. SUMMARY OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLING IN FRANCE

- INTRO_M** **If schooling beyond primary (F_APCOLL different from 6 and not empty):
We will now discuss your entire schooling in France from primary school to lower or upper secondary school.
Otherwise: We will now discuss your schooling in France.**
- 1. Continue

- F_REDOUB** **Did you repeat any grades?**
 Only count repeated grades in France
 Two answers possible
 Item 3 (C) incompatible with the 2 others.
- A. Yes, at primary school 1
 - B. Yes, at secondary school (lower or upper secondary) 2
 - C. No 3
 - 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

- F_CLSPE** **Have you attended specific or special needs classes, such as transitional or support classes, (SES, SEGPA, EREA, UPI), pre-apprenticeship classes (CPA, CPPN or 3^{ème} préprofessionnelle, CLIPA), special needs or remedial classes (GAPP, RESED, CLIS, ULIS)?**
 CPPN: classes préprofessionnelles de niveau
 SEGPA-(sections d'enseignement général and professionnel adaptées)
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- F_PRIVÉ** **Was your schooling...**
- 1. Always in the public sector 1
 - 2. Always in the private sector 2
 - 3. In both public and private sectors 3
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- F_SECT** **Did you always go to the schools in your catchment area; that is, where the other neighbourhood children went?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If schooling beyond primary If F_APCOLL different from 6 and not empty Go to F_IMMCOL Otherwise go to F_VIESCOL</i>
---------------	---

- F_IMMCOL** **In lower secondary school, would you say that the other students were...?**
- 1. Almost all of immigrant origin 1
 - 2. Over half of immigrant origin... 2
 - 3. Half of immigrant origin 3
 - 4. Less than half of immigrant origin 4
 - 5. None or almost none of immigrant origin 5
 - 6. NA: wasn't in lower secondary school in France (do not read) 6
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- TeO2**
F_VIESCOL **When you were at school, were you ever...**
 Several answers possible
 Item 5 (E) incompatible with the others.
- A. Placed in detention 1
 - B. Suspended from school (for at least one day) 2

- C. Brought before the disciplinary board 3
- D. Student or class representative 4
- E. None of these things 5
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

B. EXPERIENCE OF DISCRIMINATION IN FRANCE, ALL SCHOOLING LEVELS

INTRO_Mbis The following questions concern your entire period of schooling in France.

- 1. Continue

F_NOTES **Do you think you were treated differently from other students...?**
 Keep the question "Do you think... other students" on screen for F_ORIENT to F_ADMIN, but not in bold
 ...in the grades you received

- 1. Treated better 1
- 2. The same 2
- 3. Less well treated 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

F_ORIENT ...when career orientation decisions were made

- 1. Treated better 1
- 2. The same 2
- 3. Less well treated 3
- 4. NA (do not read) 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

F_DISCIP ... concerning discipline and punishment

- 1. Treated better 1
- 2. The same 2
- 3. Less well treated 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 F_PROF ... in the way teachers spoke to you

TeO1 F_ADRESS

- 1. Treated better 1
- 2. The same 2
- 3. Less well treated 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 F_ADMIN ... in the way other school personnel spoke to you (supervisors, administrative staff, counsellors, head teacher, teaching assistants, service personnel, etc.)

TeO1 F_ADRESS

- 1. Treated better 1
- 2. The same 2
- 3. Less well treated 3
- 4. NA(do not read) 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<p>If at least one "treated better" or one "less well treated" in answer to previous questions If F_NOTES = 1 or 3, or F_ORIENT = 1 or 3, or F_DISCIP = 1 or 3, or F_PROF=1 or 3, or F_ADMIN=1 or 3 Go to F_DIS Otherwise go to F_AIDPER</p>
---------------	---

F_DIS In your view, these differences of treatment <if F_NOTES = 1 or 3: "in grades received", if F_ORIENT=1 or 3: "in deciding career orientation", if F_DISCIP=1 or 3: "in punishments" if F_PROF=1 or 3 or F_ADMIN= 1 or 3: "in the way of speaking to you" were linked to...

Show Card Z (last page of the set of cards)

Several answers possible

- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
- B. Your state of health or a disability 2
- C. Your skin colour 3
- D. Your origins or nationality 4
- TeO2 E. Your religion 5
- F. Your age 6
- G. Other 7
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<p>If contains "other" If F_DIS contains 7 (G) Go to F_DISQ Otherwise go to filter 7bis</p>
---------------	--

F_DISQ Specify:
 200 characters

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 7bis	<p>If at least one "less well treated," in answer to previous questions If F_NOTES = 3, or F_ORIENT = 3, or F_DISCIP = 3, or F_PROF= 3, or F_ADMIN= 3 Go to F_DESINT Otherwise go to F_AIDPER</p>
--------------------	--

F_DESINT What effect did this unfavourable treatment with respect to <if F_NOTES =3: "grades" if F_ORIENT=3: "orientation", if F_DISCIP=3: "punishment", if F_PROF or F_ADMIN =3: "the way of speaking to you">, have on you?

You became disinterested in school

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

F_MOTIVA It motivated you to succeed at school

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

C. FAMILY INVOLVEMENT

- F_AIDPER** **During your schooling, were you helped with your homework by...?**
 Keep the question "During your schooling... homework by...?" on screen for F_AIDMER to F_AIDAMI but not in bold
 ... **your father?**
- 1. Often 1
 - 2. Sometimes 2
 - 3. Never 3
 - 4. NA(do not read) 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- F_AIDMER** ... **your mother?**
- 1. Often 1
 - 2. Sometimes 2
 - 3. Never 3
 - 4. NA(do not read) 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- F_AIDFS** ...**your brothers and sisters?**
- 1. Often 1
 - 2. Sometimes 2
 - 3. Never 3
 - 4. NA(do not read) 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- F_AIDAMI** ... **friends, other family members?**
- 1. Often 1
 - 2. Sometimes 2
 - 3. Never 3
 - 4. NA(do not read) 4
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- F_ISOL** **During your schooling, were you able to do your homework in a room by yourself?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If still in education or schooled in a foreign country only</i> <i>If ETUDI=2 or F_PISCO=2</i> <i>Go to INTRO_N (module 11)</i> <i>Otherwise go to F_STAGE</i>
---------------	--

D. JOBS AND WORK PLACEMENTS DURING SCHOOLING

F_STAGE During your schooling, did you do any internship, either paid or unpaid?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 → A_PERMIS
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → A_PERMIS
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → A_PERMIS

TeO2 **F_STAGEDIF** Was it difficult to find an internship?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 → A_PERMIS
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → A_PERMIS
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → A_PERMIS

TeO2 **F_STADISC** In your view, these difficulties in finding an internship were linked to...
Show Card Z (last page of the set of cards)

Several answers possible

- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
- B. Your state of health or a disability 2
- C. Your skin colour 3
- D. Your origins or nationality 4
- E. Your religion 5
- F. Your age 6
- G. Other 7
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If contains "other"</i> <i>If F_STADISC contains 7 (G)</i> <i>Go to F_STADISCR1</i> <i>Otherwise go to A_PERMIS</i>
---------------	---

TeO2 **F_STADISCR1** Specify:
200 characters

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

A_PERMIS Do you have a driver's license?
If the person has a foreign license that is not valid in France, answer no

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

11. WORKING LIFE

11.1 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

INTRO_N We will now speak about your employment situation

1. Continue

Filter 1	<p><i>If in employment, apprenticeship or paid work placement</i> <i>If SITUAE = 1 or 2</i> Go to STATUTECL Otherwise go to TRAVAIL</p>
-----------------	--

TeO2 TRAVAIL

TeO1 P_TRAVAI

Are you currently in paid employment?

1. Yes 1 → STATUTECL
2. No 2

TeO2

ACTIVANTE

TeO1 P_ACTIVIA

Have you ever been in paid employment, even a long time ago?

1. Yes 1 → STATUTECLANTE
2. No 2 → P_ALLOC

TeO2

STATUTECL

TeO1 P_STATUT

Are you?

If respondent has two jobs, specify that we will first talk about your main employment.

Item 1. **State employee** includes in education, defence, ministries, national public administrative bodies (EPA), public teaching establishments, etc.
 Item 2. **Local government employee** includes employees of regions, departments, municipalities, public housing bodies (OPHLM), public administrative bodies (EPA), local authorities, certified child minders, etc.
 Item 8. **Employee of public hospitals or of the public social and medico-social sector** includes care homes for older adults, social and medico-social facilities, etc.

Show Card 27

- | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1. State employee | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | → PROFESSION |
| 2. Local government employee | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | |
| 3. Employee of a company, artisan or association | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | |
| 4. Employee of one or more private individuals | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | |
| 5. You help a family member in his or her work without being paid | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | |
| 6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | → PROFESSION |
| 7. Self-employed, freelance | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 | → PROFESSION |
| TeO2 8. Employed in a public hospital, in the public social or medico-social sector | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 | → PROFESSION |

Creation of variable

STATUT:

If STATUTECL = 8 then STATUT = 2
 Otherwise (if STATUTECL = 1 to 7) STATUT = STATUTECL

TeO2 AIDE1E Is the person you help a member of the household?

TeO1 P_MENA

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2

➔PROFESSION

TeO2 AIDE2E Who is it?

TeO1 P_NOIA

Show the list of NOI-First names from the THL (excluding the respondent's)
AIDE2E must be equal to the NOI of the person helped

Filter	<i>If the person helped is the partner If AIDE2E = NOIC Go to the filter b before TYPETSCO Otherwise go to PROFESSION</i>
---------------	---

TeO2 <If STATUT ≠ 5> What is your main occupation?

PROFESSION <Otherwise> What is the main occupation of the person whom you help?

Run Sicore PCS from PROFESSION
(cf. TCM)

Filter bis	<i>If teacher If PCS = 341a, 341b, 342a, 421a, 421b, 422a, 422b or 422c and STATUT=1, 2, 3 or 4 Go to TYPETSCO Otherwise, go to Filter 2</i>
-------------------	--

TeO2 In what type of teaching institution do you work?

TYPETSCO

Choose the highest level taught: for example, if a teacher works in a lower secondary and an upper secondary school, tick 4

- 1. Nursery or primary school 1
- 2. Lower secondary school 2
- 3. Vocational upper secondary school 3
- 4. General upper secondary school, preparatory classes 4
- 5. University, engineering school, other post-secondary teaching establishment 5

Filter 2	<i>If non-salaried If STATUT= 5, 6, 7 Go to SALARIES Otherwise go to TYPEMPLOI</i>
-----------------	--

TeO2 What type of employment do you have?

TYPEMPLOI

- 1. Apprenticeship or vocational training contract 1
- 2. Temping job 2
- 3. Paid internship 3
- 4. Supported employment (contrat unique d'insertion (CUI), contrat d'accompagnement dans l'emploi (CAE), contrat initiative emploi (CIE) etc.) 4
- 5. Other fixed-term employment or contract, seasonal work, contract worker, etc. 5
- 6. Employed on a permanent contract, open-ended contract, tenured civil servant 6

Filter	<p><i>If state or local government employee, and open-ended contract</i> <i>If STATUT = 1 or 2 and TPEMPLOI = 6</i> Go to TITULAIREFP Otherwise go to TEMPTRAV</p>
---------------	---

- TeO2**
TITULAIREFP **Would you say that you are a tenured civil servant?**
1. Yes 1
 2. No 2

- TeO2**
TEMPTRAV **You work...**
1. Full-time 1
 2. Part-time 2

- TeO2**
SUPERVISION **In your main employment, do you ever have to supervise the work of other employees (excluding apprentices and interns)?**
Supervising the work of other employees includes, for example, the following tasks:
- *coordinating the work of other employees*
 - *being formally responsible for their activity*
 - *organizing their routine work schedule*
 - *being in charge of showing them how to do their job*
 - *overseeing the quality of their work and/or work deadlines...*
1. Yes, it's my (his/her) main task 1
 2. Yes, but it's not my (his/her) main task 2
 3. No 3

Filter	<p><i>If state or local government employee</i> <i>If STATUT = 1 or 2</i> Go to CLASSIF1 Otherwise go to filter 2bis</p>
---------------	---

- TeO2** **CLASSIF1 In your employment, are you classified as...?**
1. Unskilled manual worker 1
 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker 2
 3. Technician 3
 4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
 6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
 8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8

Filter 2bis	<p><i>If private-sector employee</i> <i>If STATUT = 3 or 4</i> Go to CLASSIF2 Otherwise go to creation of CLASSIF</p>
--------------------	--

- TeO2** **CLASSIF2 In your employment, are you classified as...?**
1. Unskilled manual worker 1
 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician 2
 3. Technician 3
 5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson (non-managerial level) 5
 7. Engineer, executive (excluding managing director or direct deputy) 7
 9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
 10. Managing director, direct deputy 10

Creation of variable	CLASSIF: If STATUT = 1 or 2 then CLASSIF = CLASSIF1 If STATUT = 3 or 4 then CLASSIF = CLASSIF2
-----------------------------	---

Filter	If state or local government employee and classified as labourer, manual worker or technician If (STATUT = 1 or 2) and (CLASSIF = 1, 2 or 3) Go to CATEGORIE Otherwise go to FONCTION
---------------	--

TeO2 **Would you say that you are...?**

CATEGORIE

- 1. Senior grade or similar 1
- 2. Middle grade or similar 2
- 3. Junior grade or similar 3

TeO2 **FONCTION In your work, what is your main task?**

- 1. Production, construction, operation 1 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 2. Installation, repair, maintenance 2 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 3. Security, cleaning, janitorial maintenance 3 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 4. Goods handling, warehousing, logistics 4 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 5. Secretarial work, data entry, reception 5 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 6. Management, accounting 6 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 7. Sales, technical sales advice 7 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 8. Design, research and development, methods 8 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 9. Teaching 9 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 10. Personal care 10 → **ACTIVLIB**
- 11. Other function 11 → **ACTIVLIB**

TeO2 **SALARIES** <If STATUT ≠ 5 (not family helper) >

How many employees do you have?

< If STATUT = 5 (family helper) >

How many employees does the person whom you assist have?

- 0. None 0
- 1. 1 or 2 employees 1
- 2. Between 3 and 9 employees 2
- 3. Between 10 and 19 employees 3
- 4. 20 or more employees 4

Filter 3	If employed in a public hospital, in the public social or medico-social sector If STATUTECL = 8 Go to AUTSAL Otherwise go to ACTIVLIB
-----------------	--

TeO2 **ACTIVLIB** <If STATUT ≠ 5 >

What is the activity of the facility that employs you?

<If STATUT = 5 >

What is the activity of the facility run by the person you assist?

Run Sicore APE from ACTIVLIB

ACTIVLIB (title)

→creation of ACTIV variable (NAF coding output variable on 2 positions):

-If the ACTIVLIB title is recognized and a single unique echo: ACTIV is equal to the first two characters of the NAF code

-Otherwise, if title is recognized but choice of multiple NAF codes (2 to 5): ACTIV takes the value of the two first characters of the first NAF echo (highest percentage)
Otherwise, ACTIV is blank

Note Besançon: even if coding on only 2 positions wanted, SICORE APE will always return NAF codes on 5 positions In case of multiple echoes, the first is the most frequent at NAF5 level It is not necessarily the most frequent at NAF2 level.

Filter 4	<i>If farming and livestock production, hunting and associated services, and respondent is family helper or self-employed If ACTIV = 01 and STATUT=5 or 7 Go to SUPH Otherwise go to AUTSAL</i>
-----------------	---

TeO2 SUPH *<If STATUT ≠ 5 >*
TeO1 P_AREA and P_AREA **What is the surface area of your farm (in hectares U.A.A.)?**
<If STATUT =5 >
What is the surface area of the farm of the person you assist (in hectares U.A.A.)?

Filter	<i>If surface area below 5 hectares If SUPH < 5 Go to SUPA Otherwise go to OPA</i>
---------------	---

TeO2 SUPA **What is the exact surface area in ares?**
TeO1 P_AREA and P_AREA **Number from 0 to 99**

TeO2 OPA **What is the main farming activity?**

1. Mixed cropping (arable crops)	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
2. Market gardening or horticulture	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
3. Vineyards or orchards	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
4. Herbivorous livestock (cattle, sheep)	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
5. Grain-eating livestock (poultry, pigs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
6. Mixed farming	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
7. Herbivorous and grain-eating livestock	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
8. Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	8

TeO2 AUTSAL **Do you have another paid occupation apart from your main occupation?**

1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	→Filter 6 after CATEGORIEANTE →Filter 6 after CATEGORIEANTE
2. No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	

TeO2

STATUTECLANTE

In your last employment, were you classified as...?

Item 1. **State employee** includes in education, defence, ministries, national public administrative bodies (EPA), public teaching establishments, etc.
 Item 2. **Local government employee** includes employees of regions, departments, municipalities, public housing bodies (OPHLM), public administrative bodies (EPA), local authorities, certified child minders, etc.
 Item 9. **Employee of public hospitals or of the public social and medico-social sector** includes care homes for older adults, social and medico-social facilities, etc.

Show Card 27

- 1. State employee 1
- 2. Local government employee 2
- 3. Employee of a company, artisan or association 3
- 4. Employee of one or more private individuals 4
- 5. You help a family member in his or her work without being paid 5
- 6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate 6
- 7. Self-employed, freelance 7
- 8. Employed in a public hospital, in the public social or medico-social sector 8

Creation of variable	STATUTANTE: If STATUTECLANTE = 8 then STATUTANTE = 2 if STATUTECLANTE = 1 to 7 then STATUTANTE = STATUTECLANTE
-----------------------------	---

TeO2

PROFESSANTE

<If STATUTANTE ≠ 5> **What was your main occupation?**
 <Otherwise> **What was the main occupation of the person whom you help?**

Filter 5	<i>If non-salaried in last employment</i> <i>If STATUTANTE = 5, 6 or 7</i> Go to P_ALLOC Otherwise go to SUPERVISANTE
-----------------	--

TeO2

SUPERVISANTE

In your last employment, did you ever have to supervise the work of other employees (excluding apprentices and interns)?
 Supervising the work of other employees includes, for example, the following tasks:

- coordinating the work of other employees
 - being formally responsible for their activity
 - organizing their routine work schedule
 - being in charge of showing them how to do their job
 - overseeing the quality of their work and/or work deadlines...
- 1. Yes, it was my (his/her) main task 1
 - 2. Yes, but it was not my (his/her) main task 2
 - 3. No 3

Filter	<i>If state or local government employee</i> <i>If STATUTANTE = 1 or 2</i> Go to CLASSIFANTE1 Otherwise go to filter 5bis
---------------	--

TeO2

CLASSIFANTE 1

In your employment, are you classified as...?

- 1. Unskilled manual worker 1
- 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker 2
- 3. Technician 3

- 4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
- 6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
- 8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8

Filter 5bis	<i>If private-sector employee</i> <i>If STATUTANTE = 3 or 4</i> <i>Go to CLASSIFANTE2</i> <i>Otherwise go to creation of CLASSIFANTE</i>
--------------------	---

TeO2 **In your employment, are you classified as...?**

CLASSIFANTE

- 2
- 1. Unskilled manual worker 1
 - 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician 2
 - 3. Technician 3
 - 5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson (non-managerial level) 5
 - 7. Engineer, executive (excluding managing director or direct deputy) 7
 - 9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
 - 10. Managing director, direct deputy 10

Creation of variable	CLASSIFANTE If STATUTANTE= 1 or 2 then CLASSIFANTE = CLASSIFANTE1 If STATUTANTE = 3 or 4 then CLASSIFANTE = CLASSIFANTE2
-----------------------------	---

Filter	<i>If state or local government employee and classified as labourer, manual worker or technician</i> <i>If (STATUTANTE = 1 or 2) and (CLASSIFANTE = 1, 2 or 3)</i> <i>Go to CATEGORIEANTE</i> <i>Otherwise go to P_ALLOC</i>
---------------	---

TeO2 **In your last employment, would you say that you were...**

CATEGORIEA

- NTE**
- 1. Senior grade or similar 1
 - 2. Middle grade or similar 2
 - 3. Junior grade or similar 3

Filter 6	<i>If salaried</i> <i>If STATUT = 1 to 4</i> <i>Go to P_SADEBW</i> <i>If family helper or not working</i> <i>If STATUT = 5 or TRAVAIL=2</i> <i>Go to P_ALLOC</i> <i>If non-salaried and working</i> <i>If STATUT= 6 or 7 and (SITUAE=1 or 2, or TRAVAIL=1)</i> <i>Go to P_AUTOENT</i>
-----------------	---

11.2 QUESTIONNAIRE SALARIED EMPLOYEES

A. HOW CURRENT EMPLOYMENT WAS OBTAINED

P_SADEBW In what year or at what age did you start to work in the company that currently employs you?

In case of company buyout, do not count a change of employment.

Number from 0 to 9999

Reminder:

Highest qualification obtained: F_DATDIPAN (<F_DATDIPAG> years old)

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN ("ARRIVAG" years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE ("INSTALAG" years old)

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN (<C_RELAPAG>)

Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (<C_RELACAG> years old)

Birth of first child: E_DATENAISENF1

8. Refusal

8 →P_SACMTW

9. Don't know

9 →P_SACMTW

Creation of variables	<p>→ P_SADEBWAN (value as a year)</p> <p>if P_SADEBW <100, P_SADEBWAN = ANAISE + P_SADEBW</p> <p>if P_SADEBW >=100, P_SADEBWAN = P_SADEBW</p> <p>→ P_SADEBWAG (value as an age):</p> <p>if P_SADEBW <100, P_SADEBWAG = P_SADEBW</p> <p>if P_SADEBW >=100, P_SADEBWAG = P_SADEBW - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	<p>If P_SADEBWAN > AENQ</p> <p>If F_SADEBWAN < ANAISE</p>
-------------------------	---

Non-blocking control	<p>If P_SADEBWAG < 14</p> <p>If F_SADEBWAN < F_FINETUAN</p> <p>If F_SADEBWAN < F_DATDIPAN</p>
-----------------------------	--

P_SADEBWV If P_SADEBW <100 (age): So it was in <P_SADEBWAN>?
If P_SADEBW >=100 (year) So you were < DATDIPAG > years old?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

P_SACMTW How did you find this employment?

Several answers possible

Show CARD 29 / You found this employment...

A. Through personal initiative in contacting the company

1

B. Through your family

2

C. Through personal relations

3

TeO2 D. Through social media

4

E. By taking an exam

5

F. By answering an advertisement or placing one

6

G. Through a temping agency

7

H. Through a job centre

8

I. Another employment agency

9

J. Through your school or training organization

10

K. You were contacted by an employer

11

11. Through an integration program, a local program or another administrative body (town hall, etc.)

12

TeO2 M. After a work placement

13

N. By another means

14

- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

B. WORK SCHEDULE

- TeO2 P_DECAL In your main employment, do you usually work...?**
TeO1 P_SANUI et P_SADIM These are hours actually worked and not those listed in the work contract.
 Two answers possible
 Item 3 (C) incompatible with the others.
- A. At night (between midnight and 5:00 am) 1
 - B. On Sunday 2
 - C. Neither at night nor on Sunday 3
 - 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

- P_SANBH In your main employment, how many hours do you usually work per week?**
TeO2 Hours
 These are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract.
 Number from 0 to 99
 Don't know allowed
-
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

- P_SANBM In your main employment, how many hours do you usually work per week?**
TeO2 Minutes
 These are the hours actually worked and not those mentioned in the work contract.
 Number from 0 to 99
 Don't know allowed
-
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

C. WORKPLACE RELATIONS

- P_SATRAH What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?**
TeO2 Hours
 Including waiting time but excluding any detours. It is the total time taken, which may include several return trips in the day if the person goes home for lunch, for example.
 If travel time is highly variable (salesperson, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh
 If works at home, code 0h00
 Characters on 2 positions
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 99

P_SATRAM What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?

TeO2 Minutes

Including waiting time but excluding any detours. It is the total time taken, which may include several return trips in the day if the person goes home for lunch, for example.

If travel time is highly variable (salesperson, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh

If works at home, code 0h00

Characters on 2 positions

98. Refusal (do not read) 98
99. Don't know (do not read) 99

P_NBSAL How many employees work in the same establishment as you?

1. None 1
2. Fewer than 10 employees 2
3. 10-49 employees 3
4. 50 or more employees 4
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

P_SA1COM In your work, does it happen or has it happened that one or more persons ...
Burden you with tasks that are useless or degrading, or that no one wants to do

Keep the question "In your work ... or more persons" on screen for P_SA2COM and P_SA3COM but not in bold

1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

P_SA2COM Impose a schedule on you that no one wants

1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

P_SA3COM Denigrate your work, point out your mistakes

1. Yes 1
2. No 2
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	If at least one "yes" If $P_SA1COM = 1$ or $P_SA2COM = 1$ or $P_SA3COM = 1$ Go to P_SAQCOM Otherwise go to P_SAACCW
---------------	---

P_SAQCOM

Do you think that these behaviours (<if P_SA1COM=1>: “burden you with tasks that are useless or degrading”, <if P_SA2COM=1 >: “impose a schedule on you that no one wants”, <P_SA3COM=1>: “point out all your mistakes” >) were linked to ...?

Show Card Z (last page of the set of cards)

Several answers possible

- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
- B. Your state of health or a disability 2
- C. Your skin colour 3
- D. Your origins or nationality 4
- TeO2 E. Your religion 5
- F. Your age 6
- G. Other 7
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	If “other” If P_SAQCOM contains 7 (G) Go to P_SAPCOM Otherwise go to P_SAACCW
--------	--

P_SAPCOM Specify:

200 characters

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

D. WORK CONDITIONS

P_SAACCW In the last twelve months, have you had an accident at work that has required you to stop working for at least a day?

Do not count accidents that happened on the way to and from work

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

E. INCOME

P_SALNET

What is your net salary from your working activity?

(previous month's salary including bonuses and monthly supplements)

Number from 0 to 999999

Reminder:

Total monthly income of all household members: A_MONTAN

Estimated total income of all household members in a normal month:

A_ESTIMA

888888. Refusal (do not read)
999999. Don't know (do not read)

Filter	<i>If don't know</i> <i>If P_SALNET = 999999</i> <i>Go to P_SALEST</i> <i>Otherwise go to P_PROMO</i>
---------------	--

P_SALEST If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much do you estimate it to be for a normal month?

Code Don't know as 999999, Refusal as 888888

[Show Card 30](#)

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| 1. Below €400 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. From €400 to less than €600 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 3. From €600 to less than €800 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 4. From €800 to less than €1,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| 5. From €1,000 to less than €1,200 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| 6. From €1,200 to less than €1,500 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| 7. From €1,500 to less than €1,800 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| 8. From €1,800 to less than €2,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. From €2,000 to less than €2,500 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
| 10. From €2,500 to less than €3,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| 11. From €3,000 to less than €4,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| 12. From €4,000 to less than €6,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 |
| 13. From €6,000 to less than €10,000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| 14. €10,000 or more | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| 98. Refusal (do not read) | | |
| 99. Don't know (do not read) | | |

F. PROMOTIONS AND CAREER

P_PROMO Have you had one or more promotions in your current job during the past five years?

If hesitation:

If hesitation: count only promotions in the principal employment.

This can be a change of rank, grade, category or an increase of responsibility that can be accompanied by a raise in salary.

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

P_DECLASS Regarding your current employment, would you say that it...

- 1. Corresponds to your skill level 1
- 2. Is below your skill level 2
- 3. Is above your skill level 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 7

If in employment, apprenticeship or paid work placement and salaried
If SITUA=1 or 2 and STATUT = 1, 2, 3 or 4
Go to Filter_TP
Otherwise go to P_ALLOC

11.3 QUESTIONNAIRE NON-SALARIED WORKERS

A. SETTING UP THE BUSINESS

TeO2

P_AUTOENT Do you have auto-entrepreneur status for your main activity?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ P_FINANC

P_TYPENT Is your business...?

- 1. A newly created business 1
- 2. A business takeover 2
- 3. A family business handed down to you 3
- 4. You joined an existing business, practice, you are an associate 4
- 5. Other 5
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

P_FINANC How did you find the money to create your business?

Two answers possible

- A. Personal funds (including sale of personal assets) 1
- B. Bank loan (including credit establishments) 2
- C. Family funds (including inheritance) 3
- D. Friends, network or small loans (including tontine, informal arrangements) 4
- E. Public aid (region, chambers of trade or commerce, department, ANPE) 5

- F. You didn't need any money 6
-
- G. Other 7
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Creation of variable	P_FINANCA= first answer given in P_FINANC <If NBP_FINANC =2> P_FINANCB= second answer given in P_FINANC
-----------------------------	--

B. WORK SCHEDULE

P_NSNBH In your main activity, how many hours do you usually work per week?

TeO2 Hours

Number from 0 to 99

98. Refusal (do not read) 98
99. Don't know (do not read) 99

P_NSNBM In your main activity, how many hours do you usually work per week?

TeO2 Minutes

Number from 0 to 99

98. Refusal (do not read) 98
99. Don't know (do not read) 99

P_NSTRAH What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?

TeO2 Hours

Including waiting time but excluding any detours. It is the total time taken, which may include several return trips in the day if the person goes home for lunch, for example.

If travel time is highly variable (salesperson, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh

If works at home, code 0h00

Number from 0 to 99

98. Refusal (do not read) 98
99. Don't know (do not read) 99

- P_NSTRAM** **What is your daily travel time (round trip) between your home and your work?**
TeO2 Minutes
 Including waiting time but excluding any detours. It is the total time taken, which may include several return trips in the day if the person goes home for lunch, for example.
- If travel time is highly variable (salesperson, persons working on construction sites, etc.), code vh
 If works at home, code 0h00
 Number from 0 to 99
-
98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

C. WORKPLACE RELATIONS

- P_NS1COM** **In your activity, do you have the impression you often encounter difficulties:**
In your relations with banks to obtain loans
 Keep the question "In your activity ... encounter difficulties" on screen for P_NS2COM but not in bold
1. Yes 1
 2. No 2
TeO2 3. NA 3
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- P_NS2COM** **In your relations with public, government or local community services, for example to obtain public subsidies**
1. Yes 1
 2. No 2
TeO2 3. NA 3
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If at least one yes in answer to 2 previous questions P_NS1COM=1 or P_NS2COM=1 Go to P_NSQCOM Otherwise go to P_NSREMU</i>
---------------	--

- P_NSQCOM** **Do you think that your difficulties <if P_NS1COM=1: "with banks", if P_NS2COM=1: "with public services" are linked to...?**
 Show Card Z (last card in the set of cards)
 Several answers possible
- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
 B. Your state of health or a disability 2
 C. Your skin colour 3
 D. Your origins or nationality 4
TeO2 E. Your religion 5
 F. Your age 6
 G. Other 7
 -2. Refusal (do not read) 8
 -1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If others</i> <i>P_NSQCOM contains 7</i> <i>Go to P_NSPCOM</i> <i>Otherwise go to P_NSREMU</i>
---------------	--

P_NSPCOM Specify:
 200 characters

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

D. INCOME

P_NSREMU What net monthly income do you earn from your professional activity? |
 If several jobs, add up the total
 (Net income and not turnover)
 Number from 0 to 999999

888888. Refusal (do not read)
 999999. Don't know (do not read)

Filter	<i>If Don't know</i> <i>If P_NSREMU = Don't know</i> <i>Go to P_NSEST</i> <i>Otherwise go to Filter_TP</i>
---------------	---

P_NSEST If you are unable to give a precise amount for this income, how much to you estimate it to be for a normal month?
 Show CARD 30

1. Below €400 1
 2. From €400 to less than €600 2
 3. From €600 to less than €800 3
 4. From €800 to less than €1,000 4
 5. From €1,000 to less than €1,200 5
 6. From €1,200 to less than €1,500 6
 7. From €1,500 to less than €1,800 7
 8. From €1,800 to less than €2,000 8
 9. From €2,000 to less than €2,500 9
 10. From €2,500 to less than €3,000 10
 11. From €3,000 to less than €4,000 11
 12. From €4,000 to less than €6,000 12
 13. From €6,000 to less than €10,000 13
 14. €10,000 or more 14
 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

Filter	<i>If SITUAE = 1 or 2</i> <i>Go to Filter_TP</i> <i>Otherwise if SITUAE = 4</i> <i>go to P_ALLOC</i> <i>Otherwise, go to filter 8</i>
---------------	---

11.4 QUESTIONNAIRE STUDENTS, UNEMPLOYED, RETIREES AND INACTIVE

A. LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND BENEFITS

- P_ALLOC** Do you receive unemployment benefit?
- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | → P_CHOREC |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → P_CHOREC |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → P_CHOREC |
-
- P_PQNALL** Why is that?
- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|--|
| 1. Entitlement has expired | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. Benefit application being processed | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | |
| 3. Decision pending | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 | |
| 4. Awaiting first payment | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 | |
| 5. Benefit application rejected | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 | |
| 6. Suspension | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 | |
| 7. You don't think you're eligible | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 | |
| TeO2 8. You haven't applied for it | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | |
| 9. Other | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | |
| TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 | |
| TeO2 99. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 99 | |

B. LOOKING FOR EMPLOYMENT

- TeO2** **P_CHOREC** What methods do you use to look for a job?
 Several answers possible
 Item 14 (N) incompatible with the others.
 Show Card 32
- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----|
| Labels in TeO1 | | | |
| P_SPONTA | A. You send your resume spontaneously and go to visit employers directly | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| P_ANONC | B. You place ads (newspaper, postings, Internet) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| P_OFFRE | C. You answer wanted ads (newspapers, Internet, postings) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| P_CONCOU | D. You take recruitment tests (within the last six months) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| P_COMPT | E. You have registered as self-employed | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| P_ITERIM | F. You have registered with a temporary work agency | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| P_AANPE | G. You have been to the job centre (ANPE) (consulting job offers, meeting with a job counsellor, etc.) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| P_PROF | H. You use personal connections | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| P_RFAMIL | I. You use family connections | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
| P_RAMI | J. You use friends or personal relations | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| P_ASSOC | K. You seek the assistance of a job-placement association, local employment office or the APEC | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| TeO2 | L. You use social media | <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 |
| P_RAUTRE | M. You use another method | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13 |
| TeO2 | N. You are not looking for a job | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| | -2. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |
| | -1. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 99 |
- P_QNCHER

- P_NBCV** In total, how many job applications have you sent during the past 12 months?
 Number from 0 to 99
-

98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

Filter	<i>If at least one application If P_NBCV > 0 Go to P_NBENTR Otherwise go to P_CH1COM</i>
---------------	--

P_NBENTR How many job interviews have you had in the last 12 months?
 Also count pre-selection interviews.
 Number from 0 to 99

98. Refusal (do not read) 98
 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

P_CH1COM During your job search, did you have the impression...?
 ... that people didn't have confidence in you?
 Keep the question "During your job search ... the impression" on screen for
 P_CH2COM but not in bold

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

P_CH2COM ... that you were asked inappropriate questions?

1. Yes 1
 2. No 2
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If at least one "yes" If P_CH1COM=1 or P_CH2COM=1 Go to P_CHQCOM Otherwise go to filter 8</i>
---------------	---

P_CHQCOM Do you think that <if P_CH1COM=1>: "this lack of confidence", <if
 P_CH2COM=1 >: "these inappropriate questions" were linked to ...?
 Show Card Z (last card in the set of cards)

Several answers possible

- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
 B. Your state of health or a disability 2
 C. Your skin colour 3
 D. Your origins or nationality 4
 TeO2 E. Your religion 5
 F. Your age 6
 G. Other 7
 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If "other" If P_CHQCOM contains 7 Go to P_A4COMP Otherwise go to filter 8</i>
---------------	---

P_A4COMP **Specify:**
200 characters

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → Filter 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → Filter 8

C. NOT LOOKING FOR WORK

P_QNCHER **Why are you not looking for work?**

Show CARD 33 / You are not looking for work because...

1. You do not wish to work at this time 1 → Filter 8
2. You don't think you can find work 2
3. You are awaiting the results of steps you have taken, such as a competitive examination, interviews or procedures to become self-employed 3 → Filter 8
4. You are unable to work for family or personal reasons 4 → Filter 8
5. You are unable to work because of health issues 5 → Filter 8
6. You have been exempted from looking for work (DRE) 6 → Filter 8
7. Other 7 → Filter 8
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → Filter 8
TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → Filter 8

D. CIRCUMSTANCES OF END OF EMPLOYMENT

Filter 8	<i>If respondent has already worked If TRAVAIL=2 and ACTIVANTE=1 Go to P_CIRCON Otherwise go to Filter_TP</i>
-----------------	---

P_CIRCON **You became unemployed because...?**

Show Card 34

1. It was the end of your temporary contract, internship or temporary assignment 1 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
2. You were laid off 2
3. You resigned 3 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
4. You were sick, had an accident or became incapacitated 4 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
5. You took early retirement 5 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
6. You retired 6 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
7. The business shut down or was sold off 7 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
8. You took parental leave 8 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
9. Other 9 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) 98 → P_DECLASS_AVANT
TeO2 99. Don't know (do not read) 99 → P_DECLASS_AVANT

P_QLICEN **What type of layoff was it?**

1. Mass redundancy or job cuts 1
2. Individual termination negotiated with the employer 2
3. Other individual termination 3
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **Regarding your last employment, would you say that it...**

P_DECLASS_AVANT

1. Corresponded to your skill level 1
2. Was below your skill level 2

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Was above your skill level | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |

11.5 WORKING CAREER

A. OCCUPATIONAL GRID

Filter_TP	If the respondent is in education If ETUDI=2 Go to P_STATSOC Otherwise go to INTRO_Nbis
------------------	--

INTRO_Nbis We will now talk about your working career since < if **F_DEBAGE=0**: “age 14”, if **ETUDI=1**: “the completion of your education in” < **F_FINETUAN** >.
 1. continue

Creation of variable	→ INTPRO (heading at the beginning of the occupational grid): INTPRO equals “the completion of your education in < F_FINETUAN >. → DEBPRO (beginning of the grid): F_FINETUAN
-----------------------------	---

Instructions for filling out

Only periods of at least one year are recorded

If the respondent had different activities that lasted less than a year (short-term employment, inactivity, unemployment), code 7 as “variable”.

Show CARD 35 / Main activity lasting at least one year

- **Salaried worker** (including apprenticeship or paid internship)
- Self-employed or freelance (including assistance for someone in his or her work)
- **Unemployed** (whether or not registered at job centre)
- **Education** (high school student, university student or unpaid internship)
- **Inactive**
- **Other** (including national service, retirement, disability, etc.)
- **Variable** (not on card)

Reminder:

Highest qualification obtained: **F_DATDIPAN** (<**F_DATDIPAG**> years old)

First arrival in France: **ARRIVAN** ("ARRIVAG" years old)

Most recent arrival in France: **INSTALLE** ("INSTALAG" years old)

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: **C_RELAPAN** (<**C_RELAPAG**> years old)

Start of relationship with current partner: **C_RELACAN** (<**C_RELACAG**> years old)

Birth of first child: **E_DATENAISENF1**

1		2		3		4	
1st line filled automatically (DEBPRO) 2nd and following lines: Once the date has been validated, recopy here P_GAN and P_GAGE from the preceding line.		1st line: What did you do just after completing your education? Were you... 2nd and following lines: And what did you do after? 1. Salaried worker (including apprenticeship or paid internship) 2. Self-employed or freelance (including assistance for someone in his or her work) 3. Unemployed (whether or not registered at job centre) 4. Education (high school student, university student or unpaid internship) 5. Inactive 6. Other (including national service, retirement, disability, etc.)(do not read) 7. Variable (do not read)		Until what year or what age? If this is the current situation, enter current year		If year: So you were <P_GAGE> years old? If age: So it was in <P_GAN>? 1. Yes 2. No If 1 → next line If 2 → return to preceding column	
Start		Activity		End		Verification	
Year TeO2 DEBPR OAN	Age TeO2 DEBPR OAG	P_GACTIV		Year (P_GAN)	Age (P_GAGE)	P_GVERIF	
1	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
2	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
3	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
4	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
5	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
6	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
7	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
8	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
9	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
10	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
11	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
12	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
13	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
14	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	
15	_ _ _	_		_ _ _	_	_	

Control: Each line should show P_GANn>=P_GANn-1.

Blocking control	If P_GANn < ANAISE If P_GAN1 < ANAISE If P_GANn > AENQ If P_GAN1 > AENQ
-------------------------	--

Non-blocking control	If DEBPROAN < F_FINETUAN If DEBPRAN < F_DATDIPAN If P_GAN1 > P_SADEBWAN If P_GANn < P_SADEBWAN
-----------------------------	---

Creation of variable	→ TRAMET (Work or not in metropolitan France): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • equals 1 if P_GACTIV equals 1, 2 or 7 at least once and P_GANn>=ARRIVAN • 0 otherwise
-----------------------------	---

TeO2

P_STATSOC

Some people are high up in our society and others are lower down. This card shows a scale which ranges from highest to lowest. At present, where would you place yourself on this scale?

[Show card 36 / SOCIAL STATUS](#)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| 10. Top of the social scale | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| 9. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
| 8. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 7. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| 6. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| 5. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| 4. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| 3. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 2. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 0. Bottom of the social scale | <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 |
| 98. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |
| 99. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 99 |

Filter

*If born outside metropolitan France and arrived at 12 years of age or later
CPIDOM ≠ 0 and ARRIVAG ≥ 12
Go to P_MITRAV
Otherwise go to P_EMPR*

B. WORKING ACTIVITY BEFORE MIGRATION

P_MITRAV Just before arriving in metropolitan France in <ARRIVAN>, were you employed...?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | → P_MIPROF |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | |
| TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | |
| TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | |

P_MIDEJA And had you worked before?

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | → P_STATPRE |
| TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → P_STATPRE |
| TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → P_STATPRE |

P_MIPROF What was your main occupation?

(write out)

100 characters

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

P_MISTAT In this job, were you...?

[Show card 37](#)

- | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1. State employee | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. Local government employee | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | |
| 3. Employee of a company, artisan or association | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 | |
| 4. Employee of one or more private individuals | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 | |
| 5. You helped a family member in his or her work without being paid | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 | → P_STATPRE |
| 6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 | → P_STATPRE |

7. Self-employed, freelance 7 → P_STATPRE
- TeO2 8. Employed in a public hospital, in the public social or medico-social sector 8
- TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- TeO2 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

Run Sicore PCS from job title P_MIPROF

If result code = CCS, RCS → P_STATPRE

If results code = CCM, RC* , C_R, C_C, R_V, R_R, R_B, go to below

Filter	<p>If Sicore result code = C_R, C_C, R_V, R_R, R_B, CCM, RC* and P_MISTAT= 1,2,3,4, 8 Go to P_MICS Otherwise go to filter 8bis</p>
---------------	---

P_MICS In your employment, were you classified as...?

[Show Card 38](#)

1. Unskilled manual worker 1
2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician 2
3. Technician 3
4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson 5
6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants) 7
8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8
9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
10. Managing director, direct deputy 10
- TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- TeO2 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

Filter 8bis	<p>If born in a foreign country and arrived in France at 12 years of age or later If CPIDOM = 2 and ARRIVAG >= 12 Go to P_STATPRE Otherwise go to filter 8ter</p>
--------------------	---

TeO2 **P_STATPRE** Some people are high up in our society and others are lower down. This card shows a scale which ranges from highest to lowest.

In your country of birth, before arriving in metropolitan France, where did you place yourself on this scale?

[Show card 36 / SOCIAL STATUS](#)

10. Top of the social scale 10
9. 9
8. 8
7. 7
6. 6
5. 5
4. 4
3. 3
2. 2
1. 1
0. Bottom of the social scale 0
98. Refusal (do not read) 98
99. Don't know (do not read) 99

C. EMPLOYMENT IN METROPOLITAN FRANCE

Filter 8ter	<p>If still in initial education or has never worked in metropolitan France TRAMET=0 or empty Go to P_EMPR Otherwise go to P_MPNEMP</p>
--------------------	--

P_MPNEMP In all, how many jobs lasting over a year in different companies or for different employers have you had in metropolitan France?
 A change of job corresponds to a change of employer for salaried workers or to the start of a new activity for non-salaried workers:
 Number from 0 to 99

|||

Filter	<p>If only one job and active P_MPNEMP=1 and (SITUAE=1 or 2, or TRAVAIL=1) Go to P_MPACTU Otherwise go to Filter 8quater</p>
---------------	---

P_MPACTU Is this job your current job?

1. Yes 1

2. No 2

Filter 8quater	<p>If no job lasting more than one year (one job only and it is the current job) P_MPNEMP=0 or (P_MPNEMP=1 and P_MPACTU=1) go to P_EMPR Otherwise go to INTRO_O</p>
-----------------------	--

INTRO_O Let's talk about your first job in metropolitan France

1. Continue 1

P_MPPROF What was your main occupation?
[In plain text](#)
 100 characters

P_MPSTAT In this job, were you...?

[Show card 37](#)

1. State employee 1

2. Local government employee 2

3. Employee of a company, artisan or association 3

4. Employee of one or more private individuals 4

5. You helped a family member in his or her work without being paid 5 → P_EMPR

6. Salaried company head, CEO, minority shareholder manager, associate 6 → P_EMPR

7. Self-employed, freelance 7 → P_EMPR

TeO2 8. Employed in a public hospital, in the public social or medico-social sector 8

TeO2 98. Refusal (do not read) 98

TeO2 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

Run Sicore PCS from job title P_MPPROF

If result code = CCS, RCS → P_DRECH

If result code = CCM, RC* , C_R, C_C, R_V, R_R, R_B, go to below

Filter	<i>If Sicore result code = = C_R, C_C, R_V, R_R, R_B, CCM, RC* and P_MPSTAT= 1,2,3,4, 8 Go to P_MPCS Otherwise go to P_EMPR</i>
---------------	--

P_MPCS In your employment, were you classified as...?

[Show Card 38](#)

- 1. Unskilled manual worker 1
- 2. Skilled or highly skilled worker, workshop technician 2
- 3. Technician 3
- 4. Middle grade civil servant or similar 4
- 5. First-line supervisor, administrative or commercial supervisor, salesperson 5
- 6. Senior grade civil servant or similar 6
- 7. Engineer, manager (except for general managers and their direct assistants) 7
- 8. Junior grade civil servant or similar 8
- 9. Office worker, sales worker, service personnel 9
- 10. Managing director, direct deputy 10
- TeO2** 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- TeO2** 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

D. DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, FOR ALL

****TeO2** P_EMPR Over the last five years, have you looked for a job?**

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 [→ Filter 9](#)

P_DRECH Over the past five years, were you ever unjustly refused employment?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 [→ Filter 9](#)
- TeO2** 3. You haven't looked for a job 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ Filter 9](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ Filter 9](#)

P_DRECHQ Was it when you were in contact with...?

Several answers possible

- A. Employers 1
- B. Job centre 2
- C. Temping agency 3
- D. Other intermediaries 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 9	<i>If has already worked If SITUAE=1 or 2, or TRAVAIL=1, or ACTIVANTE=1 Go to P_DPROM Otherwise go to INTRO_P (module 12)</i>
-----------------	--

P_DPROM During the past five years, have you ever been unfairly refused promotion?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2** 3. Has not worked in the last five years 3 [→ INTRO_P](#)
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

P_DLICEN ...been laid off unfairly?

1. Yes 1
2. No 2
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If unjust refusal of employment or promotion or unjust layoff If P_DRECH=1 or P_DPROM=1 or P_DLICEN=1 Go to P_DISPQ Otherwise go to INTRO_P (module 12)</i>
---------------	--

P_DISPQ Do you think that these unfair behaviours were related to...?

Show Card Z (last card in the set of cards)

Several answers possible

- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
B. Your state of health or a disability 2
C. Your skin colour 3
D. Your origins or nationality 4
TeO2 E. Your religion 5
F. Your age 6
G. Other 7
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If "other" If P_DISPQ contains 7 (G) Go to P_DISPQP Otherwise go to INTRO_P (module 12)</i>
---------------	--

P_DISPQP Specify:

100 characters

-
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

12. RELIGION

INTRO_P The following questions concern your family's religion. You may say that you don't know or that you refuse to answer.

1. Continue

Filter 1 If the father is unknown, and no other man raised the respondent
 PERTOT = 4
 Go to filter 2
 Otherwise:
 If other situations
 PERTOT ≠ 4
 Go to R_RELPER

R_RELPER If PERTOT = 3 or 9: Did your father have a religion?
 Otherwise: Does your father have a religion?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | → Filter 2 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → Filter 2 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → Filter 2 |

R_RELPRQ Which religion? (write out)
 If hesitation: when you were 15 years old
 Interviewer: note exactly the answer given
 100 characters

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

Filter 2 If the mother is unknown, and no other woman raised the respondent
 MERTOT = 4
 Go to R_IMPEDU
 Otherwise:
 If other situations
 MERTOT ≠ 4
 Go to R_RELMER

R_RELMER If MERTOT = 3 or 9: Did your mother have a religion?
 Otherwise: Does your mother have a religion?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | → R_IMPEDU |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → R_IMPEDU |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → R_IMPEDU |

R_RELMRQ Which religion? (write out)
 If hesitation: when you were 15 years old
 Interviewer: note exactly the answer given
 100 characters

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

R_IMPEDU	How important was religion in the upbringing you received from your family?		
	1. Not at all important	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	2. Moderately important	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	3. Important	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	4. Very important	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
INTRO_Q	The following questions concern your religious practices. You may refuse to answer.		
	1. Continue		
R_RELSOI	Do you currently have a religion?		
	1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	2. No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 →R_DEFCULT
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 → R_DEFCULT
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9 → R_DEFCULT
R_RELEGQ	Which one?		
	Interviewer: note exactly the answer given 100 characters		

	8. Refusal (lire)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (lire)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
R_IMPVE	How important is religion in your life today?		
	1. Not at all important	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	2. Moderately important	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	3. Important	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	4. Very important	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
R_CULTE	Do you attend religious services...?		
	1. At least once a week	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	2. Once or twice per month	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	3. For religious events	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	4. Only for family events like births, marriages or funerals	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
	5. Never	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
R_OSTENT	In everyday life, do you wear clothing or jewellery in public that evokes your religion?		
	If hesitation: like a cross, a yarmulka, a veil or a Sikh turban?		
	1. Always	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	2. Sometimes	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	TeO2 3. Intermittently	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
	4. Never	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 →R_JEUNERAM
	5. NA	<input type="checkbox"/>	5 →R_JEUNERAM
	8. Refusal (lire)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 →R_JEUNERAM
	9. know (lire)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9 →R_JEUNERAM

R_SIGNEA
and
R_SIGNEB
and
R_SIGNEC

Which ones?

- _____ ; _____ ; _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
R_JEUNERAM

Do you observe periods of religious fasting (Ramadan, Lent, Yom Kippur, etc.)?

1. Yes, strictly 1
2. Yes, more or less 2
3. No 3
8. Refusal (lire) 8
9. Don't know (lire) 9

TeO2
R_PRIERE

How often do you pray?

In your home, in a place of worship or a prayer room
Show Card 39

1. One or more times per day 1
2. Several times per week 2
3. Once per week 3
4. Occasionally 4
5. Only during important religious festivals 5
6. Never 6
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If respondent has a religion If R_RELSOI=1 Go to R_TOMBE Otherwise go to R_DEFCULT</i>
--------	---

TeO2
R_DEFCULT

You have no religion, but would you say that your religious tradition is...?

1. Christian 1
2. Muslim 2
3. Jewish 3
4. Buddhist 4
5. Another tradition 5
6. None of these 6
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

R_TOMBE Where do you wish to be buried or to have your ashes scattered...?
Or cremated ...

1. In metropolitan France 1
2. In a DOM or TOM 2
3. In another country 3
4. You don't care 4
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

13. HOUSING AND LIFESTYLE

INTRO_R We are now going to talk about the different types of housing you have lived in.

13.1 YOUR CURRENT DWELLING AND NEIGHBOURHOOD

INTRO_S1 Let's begin with your current dwelling.
1. Continue

L_NBPIEC **How many rooms does this dwelling contain?**
Count rooms such as dining room, living room, bedroom, etc., whatever their surface area. Count the kitchen only if its surface area is above 12 m². Do not count areas such as the entrance hall, corridors, bathroom, laundry room, toilets or veranda, nor rooms that are exclusively for professional use (workshop, doctor's office, etc.). A kitchen-living room counts as only one room unless separated by a partition.
Number (1 to 20)

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_STATUT **Does your household occupy this dwelling as...?**

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

1. Owner with a current mortgage 1 → L_CREDIT
2. Owner without a current mortgage →
3. Private sector tenant or sub-tenant L_QUART_SECU
4. Tenant or sub-tenant in public or company housing 4
5. Housed for free (including housed by employer) 5 → L_QUART_SECU
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_QUART_SECU
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_QUART_SECU

TeO2 L_LOYER **What was the amount of your last rent in euros, excluding charges (excluding housing benefits)?**

In numbers

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If the respondent receives housing benefits, housing aid</i> A_LOG = 1 Go to L_AIDLOG Otherwise go to L_QUART_SECU
---------------	--

TeO2 L_AIDLOG **At the start of the questionnaire you said that your household received housing aid. What is the monthly amount in euros?**

In numbers

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_QUART_SECU
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_QUART_SECU

TeO2
L_CREDIT

What is the amount of your monthly mortgage repayments?
In numbers

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
L_QUART_
SECU

We will now talk about the characteristics of your neighbourhood. For each of the items below, would you say that in your neighbourhood:

Security (no risk of theft or attack, etc.) is...

1. Good 1
2. Moderate 2
3. Bad 3
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
L_QUART_
REPUE

The reputation of public schools is...

1. Good 1
2. Moderate 2
3. Bad 3
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
L_QUART_
REPUQ

The neighbourhood reputation is...

1. Good 1
2. Moderate 2
3. Bad 3
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_IMMI

Would you say that the neighbourhood residents are...?

1. Almost all of immigrant origin 1
2. Over half of immigrant origin 2
3. Half of immigrant origin 3
4. Less than half of immigrant origin 4
5. None or almost none of immigrant origin 5
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_DEMEN Since what year or what age have you been living in your current dwelling?
Number (from 0 to 2020)

Reminder:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN (< ARRIVAG > years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE (< INSTALAG > years old)

Start of cohabitation with first cohabiting partner: C_COHAPAN

(< C_COHAPAG > years old)

Start of cohabitation with current partner: C_COHACAN (< C_COHACAG > years old)

Birth of child(ren) E_DATENAISENF1, E_DATENAISENF2

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

→ Filter 3

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

→ Filter 3

Creation of variables	<p>→ L_DEMENAN (value as a year)</p> <p>if L_DEMEN <100, L_DEMENAN = ANAISE + L_DEMEN</p> <p>if L_DEMEN >=100, L_DEMENAN = L_DEMEN</p> <p>→ L_DEMENAG (value as an age):</p> <p>if L_DEMEN <100, L_DEMENAG = L_DEMEN</p> <p>if L_DEMEN >=100, L_DEMENAG = L_DEMEN - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	<p>If L_DEMENAN > AENQ</p> <p>If L_DEMENAN < ANAISE</p>
-------------------------	---

Non-blocking control	<p>If L_DEMENAN < ARRIVAN</p> <p>If L_DEMENAN < L_DECOQDAN</p>
-----------------------------	--

L_DEMENV If L_DEMEN <100 (age): So it was in <L_DEMENAN>?
If L_DEMEN >=100 (year): So you were <L_DEMENAG> years old?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

13.2 DECOHABITATION

Filter 3	<p>If respondent lives with parents CPROP = 1 Go to L_SEPPAR</p> <p>If respondent was not raised by a parental reference PERTOT=4 and MERTOT=4 Go to L_ARRDIF</p> <p>Otherwise: Go to L_DECOQD</p>
-----------------	--

L_SEPPAR Have you already lived in a dwelling separate from that of your parents?
(except for boarding school)

1. Yes

1

→ L_DECOQD

2. No

2

Te02 8. Refusal (do not read)

8

Te02 9. Don't know (do not read)

9

L_TANGUY Do you plan to leave your parents' home within a year?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

Te02 8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_TANGPQ What keeps you from leaving your parents' home?

Read all items

Several answers possible

- A. You think you are too young 1 → Filter 5
B. You don't have enough income 2 → Filter 5
C. You haven't found a place to live yet 3 → Filter 5
D. You're waiting to get married 4 → Filter 5
E. You don't want to 5 → Filter 5
F. Other reason 6 → Filter 5
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → Filter 5
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → Filter 5

L_DECOQD At what age or in which year did you stop living with your parents for the first time?

(do not count boarding school as leaving parents)

Number from 0 to 2020

Reminder:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN (< ARRIVAG > years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE (< INSTALAG > years old)

Start of cohabitation with first cohabiting partner: C_COHAPAN

(< C_COHAPAG > years old)

Start of cohabitation with current partner: C_COHACAN (< C_COHACAG > years old)

Birth of first child: E_DATENAISENF1

Completion of education: F_FINETUAN (< F_FINETUAG > years old)

8. Refusal (do not read)

9. Don't know (do not read)

Creation of variables	→ L_DECOQDAN (value as a year) if L_DECOQD <100, L_DECOQDAN = ANAISE + L_DECOQD if L_DECOQD >=100, L_DECOQDAN = L_DECOQD → L_DECOQDAG (value as an age): if L_DECOQD <100, L_DECOQDAG = L_DECOQD if L_DECOQD >=100, L_DECOQDAG = L_DECOQD - ANAISE
------------------------------	---

Blocking control	If L_DECOQDAN > AENQ If L_DECOQDAN < ANAISE
-------------------------	--

L_DECOQD V If L_DECOQD <100 (age) So it was in <L_DECOQDAN>?
If L_DECOQD >=100 (year): So you were <L_DECOQDAG> years old?

1. Yes 1
2. No 2

Filter 5	If respondent lives with parents CPROP=1 Go to filter 5bis Otherwise: Go to L_ARRDIF
-----------------	--

TeO2 / TeO1
(First dwelling)
L_ARRDIF

Is your current dwelling your first personal dwelling?

A personal dwelling is a dwelling that you have occupied without your father or mother, even if it was a hostel or collective dwelling. A boarding school or a room in the home of friends or family is not considered to be a personal dwelling

- 1. Yes 1 → L_J15LOG
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

13.3 PREVIOUS DWELLING

Filter 5bis	If the respondent has moved out or is still cohabiting but has already had a personal dwelling <i>CPROP different 1 or L_SEPPAR=1</i> Go to <i>INTRO_S2</i> Otherwise: Go to <i>L_LOGINIT</i>
--------------------	--

INTRO_S2 We are now going to talk about the dwelling you occupied before the current dwelling, the one you lived in just before.

- TeO2 **L_ANTPAYS** Was your previous dwelling in France (including in a Dom-Tom)?
- 1. Yes 1 → L_ANTCOM
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- TeO2 **L_PREPERS** Before your current dwelling, had you ever lived in another personal dwelling in France?
- 1. Yes 1 → L_ARRSTA
 - 2. No 2 → Filter 5ter
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_ANTCOM In what commune was your previous dwelling located?
This is the dwelling occupied before the current one
The communes of Ile de France and Corsica might appear twice because of changes in the departmental boundaries. You may choose either title.
If respondent was abroad, enter "Don't know"

External table of communes (with several lines for communes with arrondissements)

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_ANTDEP
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_ANTDEP

Creation of variables	→ L_ANTDPT (Department): Automatic coding based on the choice of commune in the external table (first two figures of the commune code) → L_ANTART (Arrondissement) Automatic coding based on the choice of commune in the external table
------------------------------	---

Filter	<p>If the commune is mentioned, L_ANTCOM different from 8 or 9 Go to L_ANTRUE Otherwise: Go to L_ANTDEP</p>
---------------	--

- TeO2**
L_ANTDEP **Could you at least tell me in which department your previous dwelling was located?**
External table of French departments
- _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_ANTSTA
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_ANTSTA
- L_ANTRUE** **What street was it in?**
If the respondent asks why: This is to study the movement of people from one neighbourhood to another.
200 characters
- _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_ANTSTA
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_ANTSTA
- L_ANTNUM** **What number was it?**
If the respondent asks why: This is to study the movement of people from one neighbourhood to another.
200 characters
- _____
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- L_ANTSTA** **Did you occupy this dwelling as...?**
TeO2 Response items different from TeO1
1. Owner with a current mortgage 1
2. Owner without a current mortgage 2
3. Tenant or sub-tenant in the private rental sector 3
4. Tenant or sub-tenant in public or company housing 4
5. Housed for free (including housed by employer) 5
6. Resident of a hostel or other collective dwelling 6
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- L_DEMPQ** **What are the reasons that obliged you or made you decide to move?**
Show CARD 41 / Reasons for moving, three reasons maximum
3 answers maximum
- A. To have a larger dwelling 1
B. To become a homeowner 2
C. To live with my partner 3
D. You were in temporary accommodation or the owner wanted to terminate the rental contract 4
E. You were evicted 5
F. To live in a house 6
G. To live in a better neighbourhood 7
H. To have a better, more comfortable home 8
I. To live closer to your workplace (or that of your partner) 9
J. Because you (or your partner) changed jobs (including transfer or retirement) 10
K. Because of family changes (births, divorce, widow(er)hood, separation) 11

- L. To have a place of your own, to leave your parents' home 12
- M. The dwelling was due to be demolished, it was damaged or destroyed in a disaster 13
- TeO2** N. For financial reasons 14
- O. Other reasons 15
- 98. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 9

13.4 FIRST PERSONAL DWELLING IN FRANCE

TeO2

L_LOGINIT

Was this dwelling your first personal dwelling in metropolitan France?

If respondent has always lived with his/her parents, select item 1

- 1. Yes 1 → [Filter 5ter](#)
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 / TeO1

(scope)

L_ARRSTA

These questions concern your first personal dwelling in France

Did you occupy this dwelling as...?

The first personal dwelling is the first one occupied after leaving the parents' home or after arriving in France

It is not a boarding school, but may be a hostel

Do not count stays in other peoples' homes

Keep the question "these questions concern your first personal dwelling" on screen for L_ARRCOM to L_ARRADR2 but not in bold

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Owner with a current mortgage 1
- 2. Owner without a current mortgage 2
- 3. Tenant or subtenant of a dwelling rented as unfurnished 3
- 4. Tenant or subtenant of a dwelling rented as furnished 4
- 5. Housed for free (including housed by employer) 5
- 6. Resident of a hostel or other collective dwelling 6
- 7. Other 7
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_ARRCOM

And in which commune did you live?

The communes of Ile de France and Corsica might appear twice because of changes in the departmental boundaries. You may choose either title.

External table of communes (with several lines for communes with arrondissements)

- 8. Refusal (do not read) → [L_ARRDEP](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) → [L_ARRDEP](#)

Creation of variables

→ **L_ARRDPT (Department):**

Automatic coding based on the choice of commune in the external table (first two figures of the commune code)

→ **L_ARRART (Arrondissement)**

Automatic coding based on the choice of commune in the external table

Filter	<p>If the commune is mentioned, L_ARRCOM different from 8 or 9 Go to L_ARRADR1 Otherwise: Go to L_ARRDEP</p>
---------------	---

TeO2
L_ARRDEP **Could you at least tell me the department where you lived?**
External table of French departments

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 ➔ Filter 5ter
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 ➔ Filter 5ter

TeO2
L_ARRADR1 **What street was it in?**
If don't know leave blank
If the respondent asks why: This is to study the movement of people from one neighbourhood to another.
Keep the question "Could you tell me your address" on screen for L_ARRADR2, but not in bold.
200 characters

8. Refusal (do not read) 8 ➔ Filter 5ter
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 ➔ Filter 5ter

TeO2
L_ARRADR2 **What number was it?**
If don't know leave blank
If the respondent asks why: This is to study the movement of people from one neighbourhood to another.
Number (1 to 500)

8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 5ter	<p>If respondent was born in a foreign country or DOM-TOM and arrived in metropolitan France at age 15 or above CPIDOM= 1 or 2 and ARRIVAG>=15 Go to L_TAILVILLE Otherwise go to L_J15LOG</p>
--------------------	---

TeO2
L_TAILVILLE **If CPIDOM = 2: At age 15, where did you live in your country of origin?**
If CPIDOM = 1 (DOMien): At age 15, where did you live in your department of origin?

1. In a city 1
2. In a town 2
3. In a village 3
8. Refusal (do not read)
9. Don't know (do not read)

TeO2 / TeO1
(timeframe)
L_ARRMET

When you arrived in metropolitan France, in the first six months, in what type of housing did you live?

Several answers possible

For respondents who entered metropolitan France several times, we are interested in the first entry.

Show Card 42

- A. CADA centre for asylum seekers, a shelter 1 → L_FOYER
- B. In a hostel for workers, an Adoma hostel (ex- SONACOTRA) 2 → L_CHRS
- C. In a dwelling lent by a friend or member of your family 3 → L_FOYER
- D. With friends or members of your family 4 → L_FOYER
- E. In the dwelling you currently occupy 5 → L_FOYER
- F. In another personal dwelling, house or apartment (including the dwelling that your partner occupied before you arrived) 6 → L_FOYER
- G. Other (collective dwelling, squat, in the street...) 7 → L_FOYER
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_FOYER
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_FOYER

13.5 RESIDENTIAL HISTORY

L_J15LOG When you were 15 years old, did you live in the same dwelling as you do today?

- 1. Yes 1 → L_FOYER
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_J15COM Which commune did you live in when you were 15 years old?

If the respondent lived in a foreign country answer "don't know" and record the country in a comment.

The communes of Ile de France and Corsica might appear twice because of changes in the departmental boundaries. You may choose either title.

External table of communes (with several lines for communes with arrondissements)

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → L_J15DEP
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → L_J15DEP

Creation of variables	→ L_J15DPT (Department): Automatic coding based on the choice of commune in the external table (first two figures of the commune code) → L_J15ARD (Arrondissement): Automatic coding based on the choice of commune in the external table
-----------------------	--

Filter	If the commune is mentioned, L_J15COM different from 8 or 9 Go to L_J15HAB Otherwise: Go to L_J15DEP
--------	---

TeO2 L_J15DEP Could you at least tell me the department where you lived when you were 15 years old?

External table of French departments

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
L_J15HAB

What type of housing was there in the neighbourhood where you lived?

- 1. Scattered houses, outside urban area 1
- 2. Houses on a low-rise estate, in a suburban area or in town 2
- 3. Urban apartment blocks (other than high rise estates) 3
- 4. High-rise housing estate 4
- 5. A mixture of apartment blocks and houses 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
L_J15STA
TeO2 L_ARRSTA

Your parents or the main dwelling occupant were?

- 1. Owners (including buyer, usufructuary, life annuity) 1
- 2. Public housing tenants (or similar) 2
- 3. Private rental tenants 3
- 4. Housed for free (including housed by employer, staying with friends) 4
- TeO2 5. Institutional collective dwelling (if an orphan or if has lived in a collective dwelling: children's home, boarding school etc.) 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_FOYER

Have you already lived, even if only for a few days, in metropolitan France...?

In a hostel for workers or an Adoma hostel (ex- SONACOTRA)

Keep the question "have you already lived, even if only for a few days, in France?" on screen for L_CHRS to L_CADA but not in bold

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_CHRS

In a shelter or emergency accommodation, a hotel room (centre for the homeless, night shelter)

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_SQUAT

In a squat, the street, a makeshift shelter, a public place (basement, car, etc.) (excluding vacations)

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 6	<i>If the respondent is an immigrant IMMI=1 and L_ARRMET does not contain 1 Go to L_CADA Otherwise go to L_RECH</i>
-----------------	---

L_CADA In a centre for asylum seekers (CADA), temporary accommodation centre (CPH), detention centre

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

13.6 DESIRE FOR MOBILITY

L_RECH Over the last five years, have you tried to rent or buy a dwelling or are you currently looking for one?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 [→ INTRO_U](#)
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 / TeO1
(timeframe)
L_DDEHLM During the past 12 months, have you or your partner applied for, or renewed, an application for public housing (including a request for a transfer)?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 [→ L_DISCRI](#)
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ L_DISCRI](#)
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ L_DISCRI](#)

L_QDHLM In what year or at what age did you make this application for the very first time?

The date can be further back than the last five years
Number (from 0 to 2022)

Reminder:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN (< ARRIVAG > years old)
Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE (< INSTALAG > years old)
First departure from parental home: L_DECOQDAN (<L_DECOQDAG> years old)
First move into a personal and independent dwelling in France: L_ARRQDAN (<L_ARRQDAG> years old)
Start of cohabitation with first cohabiting partner: C_COHAPAN (< C_COHAPAG > years old)
Start of cohabitation with current partner: C_COHACAN (< C_COHACAG > years old)
Completion of education: F_FINETUAN (<F_FINETUAG> years old)
Birth of child(ren) E_DATENAISENF1, E_DATENAISENF2
Move into current dwelling: L_DEMENAN (<L_DEMENAG> years old)

-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ L_DISCRI](#)
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ L_DISCRI](#)

Creation of variables	<p>→ L_QDHLMAN (value as a year)</p> <p>if L_QDHLM <100, L_QDHLMAN = ANAISE + L_QDHLM</p> <p>if L_QDHLM >=100, L_QDHLMAN = L_QDHLM</p> <p>→ L_QDHLMAG (value as an age):</p> <p>if L_QDHLM <100, L_QDHLMAG = L_QDHLM</p> <p>if L_QDHLM >=100, L_QDHLMAG = L_QDHLM - ANAISE</p>
------------------------------	--

Blocking control	<p>If L_QDHLMAN > AENQ</p> <p>If L_QDHLMAN < ANAISE</p>
-------------------------	---

L_QDHLMV **If L_QDHLM<100 (age): So it was in <L_QDHLMAN>?**
If L_QDHLM>=100 (year) So you were <L_QDHLMAG> years old?

1. Yes 1

2. No 2

L_DISCRI **During the past five years, were you ever refused housing, either for rental or purchase, without a valid reason?**

1. Yes 1

2. No 2 [→ INTRO_U](#)

TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_DISOU **Was it when you were in contact with...?**

[Read all items](#)

[Several answers possible](#)

A. Agencies 1

B. Private individuals 2

TeO2 C. Public housing agencies (office HLM, etc.) 3

D. Other 4

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

L_DISPQ **Do you think that these behaviours were related to...?**

[Show Card Z \(last card in the set of cards\)](#)

[Several answers possible](#)

A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1

B. Your state of health or a disability 2

C. Your skin colour 3

D. Your origins or nationality 4

TeO2 E. Your religion 5

F. Your age 6

G. Other 7

8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 7	<p>If "other"</p> <p>L_DISPQ contains 7 (G)</p> <p>Go to L_DISPQP</p> <p>Otherwise: go to INTRO_U</p>
-----------------	---

L_DISPQP

Specify:

100 characters

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

14. CIVIC LIFE

INTRO_U We will now talk about the different associations you belong to. You may say that you don't know or that you refuse to answer.

1. Continue

14.1. ASSOCIATIONS

TeO2

I_ASS

Are you a member of an association of any kind (parent-teacher association, sports, politics...)?

Member of an association = a person who takes part in the activities of an association. He or she does not necessarily pay a membership fee. He or she does not necessarily have a function in the association (president, general secretary, etc.).

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | → I_ELEET |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → I_ELEET |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → I_ELEET |

TeO2

I_ASSQ

If yes: is it...?

Multiple choice

Show Card 43

Label in TeO1

I_ASSPAR

A. A parent-teacher association

I_ASSSPO

B. A sports association

I_ASSSOL

C. A solidarity or mutual aid association (including tontine)

I_ASSDEF

D. An association to defend human rights or fight against racism

I_ASSREL

E. A religious association

I_ASSPOL

F. A political party or movement

TeO2

G. A trade union

I_ASSCUL

H. A cultural, youth or neighbourhood association

I_ASSAUT

I. Other type of association

-2. Refusal (do not read)

-1. Don't know (do not read)

Calculated variable

→ NBASSQ: Number of types of association cited in I_ASSQ, excluding parent-teacher associations

Filter

If the respondent is an immigrant or descendant of an immigrant, or a DOMer or descendant of a DOMer, and a member of at least one association apart from parent-teacher associations

If LIENMIG=1,2,3,4 and NBASSQ >= 1

Go to I_ASSOR

Otherwise go to Filter 1

I_ASSOR

Among the associations you belong to, do any of them almost exclusively comprise members who are from the same country, DOM or TOM as you or your parents?

If I_ASSQ does not contain 1: Apart from parent-teacher association

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

14.2. POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

Filter 1	<p><i>If the respondent has or has had foreign nationality</i> <i>If ETRANG= 1,2</i> <i>Go to I_ELEET</i> <i>Otherwise go to Filter 2</i></p>
-----------------	--

I_ELEET If respondent is an immigrant (IMMI=1): **Since you came to France have you participated in the elections of a country other than France, a country whose nationality you have or once had** (list of nationalities declared in NAT2 / N_NAT1Q, NAT3 / N_NAT2Q, NAT6 / N_NATANT, omitting French nationality)?

Otherwise: Have you participated in the elections of a country other than France, a country whose nationality you have or once had (list of nationalities declared in NAT2 / N_NAT1Q, NAT3 / N_NAT2Q, NAT6 / N_NATANT, omitting French nationality)?

Except French if double nationality. If respondent has more than one foreign nationality, has he or she voted in at least one of these countries?

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | → I_ELEUE |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → I_ELEUE |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → I_ELEUE |

I_ELEETQ **Is this because...**

Only one answer possible

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1. You didn't wish to | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. You weren't entitled to | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 3. There have been no elections since you were eligible to vote or since you have been in France | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

Filter 2	<p><i>If the respondent has French nationality or the nationality of one of the 28 EU countries</i> <i>INATUE = 1 or 2</i> <i>Go to I_ELEUE</i> <i>Otherwise go to I_MOBIL</i></p>
-----------------	---

I_ELEUE **Are you registered to vote in France?**

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | → I_MOBIL |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → I_MOBIL |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → I_MOBIL |

I_VOEURO **Did you vote...?**
...In the 2019 European Elections?

Keep the words "Did you vote..." on screen for the question I_VO1PDT but not in bold.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

Filter 4	<p><i>If the respondent is French</i> <i>INATUE = 1</i> <i>Go to I_VO1PDT</i> <i>Otherwise go to I_MOBIL</i></p>
-----------------	---

- I_VO1PDT ...In the first round of the 2017 presidential election?**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 3. NA (is not old enough to vote) 3
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 I_MOBIL There are different ways to try and improve things or to prevent things from going badly. In the last 12 months have you done one of the following things?

Several answers possible
 Item 4 (D) incompatible with the others.

- A. Signed a petition 1
- B. Taken part in a legal public demonstration 2
- C. Been on strike 3
- D. None of these things 4
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 5	<p><i>If the respondent is an immigrant or descendant of an immigrant, or a DOMEr or descendant of a DOMEr and has signed a petition or taken part in a demonstration</i> <i>LIENMIG= 1,2,3 or 4, and (I_MOBIL = 1 or I_MOBIL = 2)</i> <i>Go to I_ACTION_PAYS</i> <i>Otherwise go to I_CNFJUS</i></p>
-----------------	--

TeO2 I_ACTION_PAYS Was this participation linked to your country or Dom-Tom of origin or that of your parents?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

14.3. TRUST IN INSTITUTIONS

I_CNFJUS Do you trust the following institutions in France?

The justice system

Keep the words "Do you trust ..." on screen for the questions I_CNFJUS to I_ECOLE but not in bold.

- 1. Absolutely trust 1
- 2. Trust 2
- 3. Distrust 3
- 4. Absolutely distrust 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

I_CNFPOL

The police

- 1. Absolutely trust 1
- 2. Trust 2
- 3. Distrust 3
- 4. Absolutely distrust 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

I_ECOLE

School

- 1. Absolutely trust 1
- 2. Trust 2
- 3. Distrust 3
- 4. Absolutely distrust 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

I_CONTRI

During the past 12 months, how many times did the police check your identity?

Do not count "required" checks: airport, border crossing, entry into an official building, etc.

- 1. Never 1 → I_INTCOM
- 2. Just once 2
- TeO2 3. 2 to 5 times 3
- TeO2 4. More than 5 times 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → I_INTCOM
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → I_INTCOM

Filter

If the number of FA is even
NUMFA even
Go to I_CONTROLLA
Otherwise go to I_CONTROLLB

TeO2

**I_CONTROL
A**

How did the police behave at the most recent identity check? You may give more than one answer.

Several answers possible
Item 7 (G) incompatible with the others.
Show Card 44

- A. They explained what they were doing and why 1 → I_INTCOM
- B. They searched your clothes and your bags 2 → I_INTCOM
- C. They addressed you with the familiar form "tu" 3 → I_INTCOM
- D. They provoked you, insulted you 4 → I_INTCOM
- E. They treated you roughly 5 → I_INTCOM
- F. They were polite 6 → I_INTCOM
- G. None of these things 7 → I_INTCOM
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8 → I_INTCOM
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9 → I_INTCOM

TeO2

**I_CONTROL
B**

How did the police behave at the most recent identity check? You may give more than one answer.

Several answers possible
Item 7 (G) incompatible with the others.
Show Card 45

- A. They addressed you with the familiar form "tu" 1
- B. They were polite 2

- C. They searched your clothes and your bags 3
- D. They explained what they were doing and why 4
- E. They provoked you, insulted you 5
- F. They treated you roughly 6
- G. None of these 7
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

14.4. INTEREST IN POLITICS AND OPINIONS

INTRO_T **The following questions concern your interest in politics and your opinions. You may say that you don't know or that you refuse to answer.**

1. Continue 1

I_INTCOM **You are very interested, interested, slightly interested or not at all interested in ...**

... Politics in the commune where you live

Keep the question "You are very interested... not at all interested in" on screen for I_INTFRA to I_INTDOM, but not in bold

- 1. Very interested 1
- 2. Interested 2
- 3. Slightly interested 3
- 4. Not at all interested 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

I_INTFRA **... National French politics**

- 1. Very interested 1
- 2. Interested 2
- 3. Slightly interested 3
- 4. Not at all interested 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	If respondent or one of his or her parents was born in a foreign country <i>CPIDOM = 2 or CPIDOM_M=2 or CPIDOM_P=2</i> Go to I_INTNAT Otherwise go to next filter, before I_INTDOM
---------------	---

I_INTNAT **... National politics in your country of origin or that of your parents**

- 1. Very interested 1
- 2. Interested 2
- 3. Slightly interested 3
- 4. Not at all interested 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	If respondent or one of his or her parents was born in a DOM or TOM <i>CPIDOM = 1 or CPIDOM_M=1 or CPIDOM_P=1</i> Go to I_INTDOM Otherwise go to I_OIPOL
---------------	---

- I_INTDOM ... Politics in your DOM or TOM of origin or that of your parents**
- 1. Very interested 1
 - 2. Interested 2
 - 3. Slightly interested 3
 - 4. Not at all interested 4
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- I_OPIPOL Would you say that you are...?**
- 1. On the far left 1
 - 2. On the left 2
 - 3. Centrist 3
 - 4. On the right 4
 - 5. On the far right 5
 - 6. Neither right nor left 6
 - 8. You refuse to answer(read) 8
 - 9. Don't know(read) 9

14.5. ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS **TEO2**

TeO2 I_DIVERSITE Say whether you totally agree, agree, disagree or totally disagree with the following statements concerning diversity and immigration:

It is better for a country to have a diversity of customs cultures and origins

[Show Card 100](#)

Keep the question "Say whether you totally agree... diversity and immigration" and the card instruction on screen for questions I_IMMIG to I_GENRE, but not in bold

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 I_IMMIG France should be more open to immigration

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 I_ORIGINE Immigrants should be selected according to their origin

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
I_AVORT

A woman can have an abortion for non-medical reasons

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
I_HOMO

Same-sex couples should have the same rights as different-sex couples

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
I_GENRE

When there are not many jobs, men are more entitled to work than women

- 1. Totally agree 1
- 2. Agree 2
- 3. Disagree 3
- 4. Totally disagree 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

15. HEALTH

INTRO_X **The following questions concern your health.**
You may say that you don't know or you can refuse to answer.
1. Continue

15.1. OBJECTIVE AND SUBJECTIVE HEALTH

- S_ETAT What is your overall state of health?**
- 1. Very good 1
 - 2. Good 2
 - 3. Medium 3
 - 4. Bad 4
 - 5. Very bad 5
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- S_MALADI Do you currently have one or more chronic illnesses? A chronic illness is one that lasts (or will last) a long time or that regularly reappears (or will reappear).**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- S_LIMITE Have you been limited in your normal activities for at least six months because of a health problem?**
- 1. Yes, severely limited 1
 - 2. Yes, but not severely 2
 - 3. No, not at all 3
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- TeO2 S_TAIL What is your height (without shoes)?**
In cm
Number from 80 to 300
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- TeO2 S_POIDS What is your current weight (without clothes or shoes)?**
In kg
If the respondent is a woman
If you are pregnant, your weight before the pregnancy
Number from 20 to 300
-
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

15.2. ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE AND HEALTH SEEKING

- TeO2**
S_SECUQ
TeO1
S_SECSOC
- Currently, for your health expenses, do you have...?**
- 1. Universal health coverage (PUMA, previously known as CMU) 1
 - 2. Governmental medical assistance (Aide médicale d'État, AME) 2 → **S_MUTUEL**
 - 3. Social Security (general and special schemes, including students, dependents) 3
 - 4. No coverage 4
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- TeO2** **S_AME**
- In your life, have you ever been covered by governmental medical assistance (AME)?**
- 1. Yes (currently or in the past) 1
 - 2. No, never 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- S_MUTUEL**
- At present, do you have complementary health insurance?**
- TeO2** 1. Yes, CMU-C (couverture maladie universelle complémentaire) 1
 - TeO2** 2. Yes, another complementary insurance scheme 2
 - 3. No 3
 - TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- TeO2** **S_ALD**
- At present, are you considered by your health insurance to have chronic illness status?**
In other words, all treatments and medical consultations for this chronic illness are fully reimbursed
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- TeO2**
S_MEDECIQ
TeO1
S_QUEMED
(timeframe)
- Over the last 12 months, have you consulted a ...?**
Several answers possible
Item 7 (G) incompatible with the others.
Show Card 46
- A. General practitioner 1
 - B. Dentist 2
 - C. Ophthalmologist 3
 - D. [If the respondent is a woman, SEXE=2] Gynaecologist 4
 - TeO2** E. Psychiatrist or psychologist 5
 - F. Other specialist 6
 - G. None of these 7
 - 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

15.3. FOREGOING HEALTH CARE

- S_RENONC** **During the past 12 months, have you foregone health care for yourself?**
If the respondent asks the meaning of forego: "you needed, for example, to go to the doctor or to receive treatment, to have a medical examination, get eyeglasses, a dental implant etc., but you had to give up the idea"
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2 → Filter 1
 - TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → Filter 1
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → Filter 1
- S_QUEREN** **Did you forego...?**
[Show CARD 47](#)
Several answers possible
- TeO2 A. A visit to a general practitioner 1
 - TeO2 B. *[If the respondent is a woman, sex=2]* A visit to a dentist, ophthalmologist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other specialist 2
[If the respondent is a man, sex=1] A visit to a dentist, ophthalmologist, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other specialist
 - C. A dental implant, crown, bridge, dentures or other major dental work 3
 - D. Buying medication 4
 - E. Buying glasses or contact lenses 5
 - F. Laboratory analyses, blood tests 6
 - G. Medical imaging examinations (x-rays, scans) 7
 - H. Other 8
 - 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 1. Don't know (do not read) 99
- S_PQREN** **You went without this care because...?**
Several answers possible
[Show CARD 48 / Foregoing health care](#)
- A. You were unable to pay for it 1
 - B. You preferred to wait and see if the problem went away 2
 - C. You did not know who to see 3
 - D. Because of language problems 4
 - E. Because of problems with papers 5
 - F. You were frightened 6
 - G. You did not have time to see a doctor 7
 - H. It was too far away or too complicated to go there 8
 - I. Other 9
 - 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
 - 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

15.4. DISCRIMINATION IN HEALTH CARE

Filter 1	<p><i>If current or past beneficiary of PUMA or AME</i> <i>S_SECUQ = 1, 2 or S_AME=1</i> <i>Go to S_REFUS</i> <i>Otherwise go to S_TRAITE</i></p>
-----------------	--

- S_REFUS** **If S_SECUQ = 1, 2: Have you ever been refused a medical visit because you have universal health coverage (PUMA, previously known as CMU) or governmental medical assistance (AME)?**
If S_AME=1: Have you ever been refused a medical visit because you had universal health coverage (PUMA, previously known as CMU) or governmental medical assistance (AME)?
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

- S_TRAITE** **Has a doctor or other medical care worker ever treated you less well or received you less well than other patients?**
1. Yes 1
2. No 2 [→ INTRO_V](#)
TeO2 3. NA (do not read) 3 [→ INTRO_V](#)
TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ INTRO_V](#)
TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ INTRO_V](#)

- S_COMPOR** **In your opinion, was this behaviour related to...**
[Show Card Z \(last card in the set of cards\)](#)
Several answers possible
- A. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) 1
B. Your state of health or a disability 2
C. Your skin colour 3
D. Your origins or nationality 4
TeO2 E. Your religion 5
F. Your age 6
G. Other 7
-2. Refusal (do not read) 8
-1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<p><i>If "other"</i> <i>S_COMPOR contains 7 (G)</i> <i>Go to S_COMPOQ</i> <i>Otherwise go to INTRO_V</i></p>
---------------	---

- S_COMPOQ** **Specify:**
100 characters
-
8. Refusal (do not read) 8
9. Don't know (do not read) 9

15.5. HEALTH AND PREVENTION BEHAVIOURS

INTRO_V We are now going to talk about contraception.

For this entire section, if another person is present or if the respondent hesitates, suggest that he or she answers with the help of the corresponding cards

1. Continue

C_NOBB If **COUPLEE = 1 or 2**: At present, do you or your partner use a method to avoid having a child?
If **COUPLEE = 3**: At present, do you or your sexual partner, if any, use a method to avoid having a child?

If embarrassment or hesitation: SHOW CARD 49 / Use of contraception

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 | |
| 2. No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 | → C_NOBBPQ |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | → C_NOBBPQ |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | → C_NOBBPQ |

C_NOBBQ Which method?

Several answers possible

Show Card 50

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person, do not read the items

Te02 Response items different from TeO1

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----|
| A. The pill | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| B. Intrauterine device | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| C. Implant | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| D. Male condom | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| E. Withdrawal, coitus interruptus | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| F. Ogino method, temperature method, calendar-based method, periodic abstinence | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| G. Abstinence | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| H. Tubal ligation (female sterilization) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| I. Vasectomy (male sterilization) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
| J. Breastfeeding | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| K. Other | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |
| -2. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |
| -1. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 99 |

Filter	If "other" If C_NOBBQ contains 11 (K) Go to C_NOBBQAUT Otherwise go to Intro_W
---------------	---

TeO2

What other methods?

C_NOBBQAU
T

Several answers possible

Show Card 51

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person, do not read the items

- A. Morning-after pill or emergency contraception 1
- B. Diaphragm, cervical cap 2
- C. Sponge 3
- D. Spermicides, pessaries 4
- E. Contraceptive patch 5
- F. Vaginal ring 6
- G. Depoprovera / hormone injection 7
- H. Female condom 8
- I. Other 9
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

C_NOBBPQ

Can you tell me why?

Several answers possible

Show Card 52

If hesitation or embarrassment do not read the items

- A. Vasectomy (male sterilization) 1
- B. Tubal ligation (female sterilization) 2
- C. Menopause or sterility (of respondent) 3
- D. Menopause or sterility of respondent's partner 4
- E. Has never had sexual intercourse 5
- F. Does not currently have sexual intercourse 6
- G. Wants a child soon 7
- H. Expecting a child 8
- I. Breastfeeding 9
- J. Uses condoms 10
- K. Philosophical or religious reasons 11
- L. Ogino method, temperature method, calendar-based method, periodic abstinence 12
- M. Relationship with person of same sex 13
- N. Withdrawal, coitus interruptus 14
- O. Other reason 15
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

TeO2

INTRO_W: We will now talk about medical examinations to detect and prevent serious illnesses

TeO2

S_DEPIST

In your life, have you ever been tested for HIV/Aids?

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person: SHOW CARD

53

Include all tests performed, including during pregnancy or before an operation

- 1. Yes, in the last 12 months 1
- 2. Yes, more than a year ago 2
- 3. No 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 3	<p><i>If the respondent is an immigrant and has already been tested</i> <i>IMMI = 1 and S_DEPIST = 1 or 2</i> <i>Go to S_DEPISTFR</i> <i>Otherwise, go to Filter 4</i></p>
-----------------	---

TeQ2

S_DEPISTFR

The last time, was it in France?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 4	<p><i>If the respondent is a woman</i> <i>SEXE = 2</i> <i>Go to S_FROTT</i> <i>Otherwise go to INTRO_Z</i></p>
-----------------	---

TeQ2

S_FROTT

In the last three years, have you had a cervical smear?

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person: [Show Card 54](#)
 If the woman does not know what a cervical smear is, the interviewer can give the following explanation: During a gynaecological examination, the doctor or gynaecologist takes a sample from the cervix with a small brush. This sample is then analysed by a laboratory to check that there are no abnormalities.

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeQ2

INTRO_Z

We are now going to talk about your tobacco and alcohol consumption

- 1. Continue

TeQ2

S_FUM

Do you smoke tobacco every day? (do not count e-cigarettes)

This includes consumption of tobacco, manufactured cigarettes, rolling tobacco, cigarillos, pipes and cigars, hookahs, but not e-cigarettes.

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

[→ S_FUMQD](#)

TeQ2

S_FUM6M

Have you ever smoked every day for at least six months?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 5	<p><i>If smoker or former smoker</i> <i>S_FUM = 1 or S_FUM6M = 1</i> <i>Go to S_FUMQD</i> <i>Otherwise go to Filter 6</i></p>
-----------------	--

TeQ2

S_FUMQD

At what age or in what year did you start smoking every day?

If the respondent doesn't know, ask his or her approximate age or the approximate year

Number from 0 to 2022

Pour rappel:

First arrival in France: ARRIVAN (< ARRIVAG > years old)

Most recent arrival in France: INSTALLE (> INSTALAG > years old)

Start of relationship with first cohabiting partner: C_RELAPAN

(< C_RELAPAG > years old)

Separation from first partner C_MACIAPAN (< C_MACIAPAG > years old)

Start of relationship with current partner: C_RELACAN (< C_RELACAG > years old)

Birth of child(ren) E_DATENAISENF1 ; E_DATENAISENF2 ; E_DATENAISENF3 etc.

Completion of education: F_FINETUAN (< F_FINETUAG > years old)

Move into current dwelling: L_DEMENAN (< L_DEMENAG > years old)

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

→ Filter 6

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

→ Filter 6

Creation of variables

→ S_FUMQDAN (value as a year)
 if S_FUMQD <100, S_FUMQDAN = ANAISE + S_FUMQD
 if S_FUMQD >=100, S_FUMQDAN = S_FUMQD

→ S_FUMQDAG (value as an age):
 if S_FUMQD <100, S_FUMQDAG = S_FUMQD
 if S_FUMQD >=100, S_FUMQDAG = S_FUMQD - ANAISE

TeQ2

S_FUMQDV

If S_FUMQD<100 (age): So it was in <S_FUMQDAN>?

If S_FUMQD>=100 (year): So you were <S_FUMQDAG> years old?

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

Blocking control

If S_FUMQDAN > AENQ
If S_FUMQDAN<ANAISE

Filter 6

If former smoker
S_FUM6M = 1
Go to S_FUMPAQD
Otherwise go to INTRO_ALC

TeQ2

S_FUMPAQ
D

Since when have you stopped smoking every day?

If the respondent doesn't remember, ask the approximate duration, or his or her approximate age, or the approximate year

Number from 0 to 2021

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

TeQ2

S_FUMPAQ
DU

Unit?

1. Number of years

1

2. Age

2

3. Year

3

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

15.6. ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION TEO2

TeO2 INTRO
_ALC These questions concern your alcohol consumption in the last year. By alcohol, we mean beer, wine or any other type of alcohol. Make sure that your answers reflect your consumption over the last year and not only the last weeks

1. Continue

TeO2
S_ALCFREQ Over the last 12 months have you consumed alcoholic drinks (for example wine, beer, spirits, cider, champagne, port etc.)?

1. Every day	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
2. Four or more times per week	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
3. Two or three times per week	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
4. Once a week	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
5. Two to four times per month	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
6. Once a month or less	<input type="checkbox"/>	6
7. Never	<input type="checkbox"/>	7
8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9

→ S_DEPRIM

TeO2
S_ALCVER On the days when you drink alcohol, how many glasses of beer, wine or any other type of alcohol do you drink in the day?
Show card 55 and say "a glass means":
If hesitation, say "most often, the days when you drink alcohol"
For coding:

- If hesitation between two numbers of glasses, take the highest number
- If a mouthful, code 0
- Round up to the higher number if the respondent answers 2 1/2 glasses, for example

Number from 0 to 50

98. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	98
99. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	99

TeO2
S_ALCVER6 V Over the last 12 months, how often have you drunk SIX glasses of alcohol or more on the same occasion?
If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person, show card 56

1. Never	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
2. Once or twice a month	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
3. Once a month	<input type="checkbox"/>	3
4. Once a week	<input type="checkbox"/>	4
5. Every day or almost	<input type="checkbox"/>	5
8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9

15.7. MENTAL HEALTH TEO2

TeQ2
S_DEPRIM

Over the last 12 months, have you ever felt especially sad, low or depressed for most of the day, practically every day, for a period of at least two weeks?

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person: [Show Card 57](#)

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeQ2
S_NOPLAIS

Over the last 12 months, have you ever felt, for a period of at least two weeks, that you had lost interest in everything, or no longer felt pleasure in the things that you normally enjoy?

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person: [Show Card 58](#)

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 7

If "yes" to at least one of the two questions

$S_DEPRIM = 1$ or $S_NOPLAIS = 1$

Go to S_DEPAPP

Otherwise go to $INTRO_Y$

TeQ2
S_DEPAPP

During this period of two weeks when you felt depressed and/or had lost interest in most things:

If hesitation, embarrassment or presence of another person: [Show Card 59](#)

Did your appetite change substantially, or did you gain or lose weight without intending to do so?

Keep the question "During this period... lost interest in most things" on screen for questions S_DEPSOM to $S_DEPDIFF$, but not in bold

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeQ2
S_DEPSOM

Did you have sleeping problems almost every night (problems going to sleep, waking up at night, waking up too early or sleeping too much)?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeQ2
S_DEPVIT

Did you talk and move more slowly than normal or, on the contrary, did you feel agitated and restless, almost every day?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeQ2
S_DEPFAT

Did you feel tired and lacking in energy almost every day?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

S_DEPCOUP

Did you feel worthless or guilty almost every day?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

S_DEPCON
C

Did you find it difficult to concentrate or to make decisions almost every day?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

S_DEPSUIC

Did you think on more than one occasion that it would be better for you to be dead; did you think about suicide or self-harm?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

S_DEPDIFF

Did the questions we have just talked about lead to major difficulties at home or in your relations with other people?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

S_TIERS

For the interviewer (do not read): Was another person present when the health module was administered?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2

16. DISCRIMINATION

INTRO_Y We will now talk about unequal treatment or discrimination that you may have experienced.

1. Continue

D_DISCRI **During the last five years, do you feel you have been submitted to unequal or discriminatory treatment?**
 This may have happened at work, in the place where you live, at school, in your dealings with the administration, in a bank, in the street, etc.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Often | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 2. Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 3. Never | <input type="checkbox"/> | → D_EVITLIEU |
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | → D_EVITLIEU |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | → D_EVITLIEU |

D_PQDISC **In your opinion, this was probably because of...**

Several answers possible

[Show Card 60/ Reasons](#)

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----|
| A. Your age | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| B. Your sex (the fact of being a man or a woman) | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| C. Your state of health or a disability | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| D. Your skin colour | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| E. Your origins or nationality | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| F. The place where you live, your neighbourhood's reputation | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| G. Your accent, your way of speaking | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| H. Your family situation (unmarried, divorced, young children) | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| I. Your sexual orientation | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| J. Your religion | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| K. Your way of dressing | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Te02 L. Your weight | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| M. Other | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| -2. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 98 |
| -1. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 99 |

Filter	<i>If "other"</i> D_PQDISC contains 13 Go to D_PQDISQ Otherwise go to filter 1
---------------	---

D_PQDISQ **Specify:**

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 8. Refusal (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 9. Don't know (do not read) | <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Filter 1	<i>If the number of FA is even</i> NUMFA even Go to D_LIEUDISA Otherwise go to D_LIEUDISB
-----------------	--

Te02 **Where did this or these experiences happen?**

D_LIEUDISA Several answers possible
[Show Card 61](#)

- A. When looking for a job 1 → D_REACT
- B. In the workplace 2 → D_REACT
- C. When looking for housing 3 → D_REACT
- D. During a police identity check 4 → D_REACT
- E. At school or university or during a training course 5 → D_REACT
- F. In your interactions with an administration or public service (town hall, post office, job centre etc.) 6 → D_REACT
- G. In your relations with neighbours 7 → D_REACT
- H. During a visit to a health professional or a hospital 8 → D_REACT
- I. During leisure or sports activities (restaurant, bar, cafe, cinema, nightclub) 9 → D_REACT
- J. In public transport 10 → D_REACT
- K. Other 11 → D_REACT
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

Te02

D_LIEUDISB

Where did this or these experiences happen?

Several answers possible

Show Card 62

- A. During a visit to a health professional or a hospital 1
- B. During a police identity check 2
- C. When looking for a job 3
- D. When looking for housing 4
- E. During leisure or sports activities (restaurant, bar, cafe, cinema, nightclub) 5
- F. At school or university or during a training course 6
- G. In public transport 7
- H. In your relations with neighbours 8
- I. In your interactions with an administration or public service (town hall, post office, job centre etc.) 9
- J. In the workplace 10
- K. Other 11
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

Te02

D_REACT

When it happened how did you react?

Several answers possible

Show Card 63

- A. You confronted it or got angry 1
- B. You spoke about it to your family or friends 2
- C. You spoke about it to colleagues 3
- D. You spoke about it to an association 4
- E. You spoke about it to a trade union 5
- F. You spoke about it to the Défenseur des Droits 6
- G. You lodged a complaint 7
- H. You didn't do anything because you didn't know what to do 8
- I. You didn't do anything because you thought it would be pointless 9
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

Te02

D_AFFECT

How did this or these experiences of discrimination affect you?

Several answers possible

- A. You think about it often 1
- B. You make a special effort in this type of situation 2
- C. You avoid this type of situation 3
- D. You have lost confidence in yourself 4
- E. You don't worry about it 5
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

D_EVITLIEU

Have you ever avoided places because of ...?

Several answers possible
 Item 4 (D) incompatible with the others.
[Show Card 64](#)

- A. Your gender 1
- B. Your origins or your skin colour 2
- C. Your religion 3
- D. That's never happened to you 4
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

D_EVITEMP
L

Have you ever not responded to a job offer which corresponded to your skills because of ...?

Several answers possible
 Item 4 (D) incompatible with the others.
[Show Card 64](#)

- A. Your gender 1
- B. Your origins or your skin colour 2
- C. Your religion 3
- D. That's never happened to you 4
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

D_DISCCIBL
E

Beyond your personal experience, do you think you belong to a group that is exposed to unfair treatment or discrimination because of its origins or skin colour in France today?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

D_RACISM

During your life, have you ever been the target of insults or of racist terms or attitudes in France?

<If LIENMIG=2, 4> in "metropolitan France"?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2 [→ D_RACPOT](#)
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ D_RACPOT](#)
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ D_RACPOT](#)

TeO2 / TeO1
(timeframe)

D_OURACI

Where did this happen?

Several answers possible
[Show Card 65](#)

- A. In the workplace 1

- B. At university 2
- C. At school 3
- D. In a shop 4
- E. In the street 5
- F. In public transport 6
- G. In a police station 7
- H. In a hospital 8
- I. In a bank 9
- J. In an administrative office 10
- TeO2 K. At a sports club or event 11
- TeO2 L. Within the family 12
- TeO2 M. In dealings with neighbours 13
- N. Other 14
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

Filter	<p><i>If has experienced racism</i> <i>If D_RACISM=1</i> <i>Go to D_NOM</i> <i>Otherwise go to D_RACPOT</i></p>
---------------	--

- D_RACPOT** **Do you think you could one day be a victim of racism in France**
<If LIENMIG=2, 4> in "metropolitan France", even if you have never yet
experienced it?
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2 [→ INTRO_ZZ](#)
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ INTRO_ZZ](#)
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 [→ INTRO_ZZ](#)
- D_NOM** **And in your opinion, <if D_RACISM=1: "Was it" ; otherwise, if**
D_RACPOT=1: "Might it be"> because of:
Your last name or first name
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- D_PEAU** **Your skin colour**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- D_ACCENT** **Your accent**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
 - 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- D_RELIG** **Your religion**
- 1. Yes 1
 - 2. No 2
 - 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	
D_NATIO	Your origins or nationality			
	1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	2. No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	
D_APPHY	Your physical appearance			
	1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	2. No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	
D_RACAUT	Something else			
	1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	
	2. No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	→ INTRO_ZZ
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	→ INTRO_ZZ
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	→ INTRO_ZZ
D_RACQ	What else?			
	100 characters			

	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	

17. SOCIAL LIFE AND CULTURAL PRACTICES

INTRO_ZZ Now we will speak about your social life.

1. Continue

A_RFAMI During the past two weeks, how many times have you met up with the members of your nuclear or extended family?

Other than household members For the pleasure of seeing each other at your place or theirs, or going out together

- 1. Several times 1
- 2. Once 2
- 3. Not at all 3
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

A_RAMIS During the past two weeks, excluding your family, how many friends have you met up with?

For the pleasure of seeing each other at your place or theirs, or going out together

TeO2 TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. More than 10 1
- 2. Between 5 and 9 2
- 3. Between 1 and 4 3
- 4. None 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

[→ A_NEWS](#)

A_RETUD Among these friends, how many...
... have the same educational level as you?

Show Card 101

Keep the question "Among these friends how many ..." visible for the questions A_RRELIG to A_RQUART, but not in bold.

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Almost all 1
- 2. More than half 2
- 3. Half 3
- 4. Less than half 4
- 5. Almost none or none 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

A_RRELIG ... have the same religion as you?
same religion or without religion like you

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Almost all 1
- 2. More than half 2
- 3. Half 3
- 4. Less than half 4
- 5. Almost none or none 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

A_RORIG ... have the same origin as you?

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Almost all 1
- 2. More than half 2
- 3. Half 3
- 4. Less than half 4
- 5. Almost none or none 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<i>If the respondent is a man If SEXE = 1 Go to A_RHOM Otherwise go to A_RFEM</i>
---------------	--

A_RHOM ...are men?

TeO2 TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Almost all 1 → A_RQUART
- 2. More than half 2 → A_RQUART
- 3. Half 3 → A_RQUART
- 4. Less than half 4 → A_RQUART
- 5. Almost none or none 5 → A_RQUART
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → A_RQUART
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → A_RQUART

A_RFEM ...are women?

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. Almost all 1
- 2. More than half 2
- 3. Half 3
- 4. Less than half 4
- 5. Almost none or none 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 ... residents of the same neighbourhood as you

A_RQUART

- 1. Almost all 1
- 2. More than half 2
- 3. Half 3
- 4. Less than half 4
- 5. Almost none or none 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 / TeO1
(timeframe)
A_NEWS

Over the last 12 months, have you maintained contact by letter, telephone or Internet with your family or friends living in a country outside France, a DOM or a TOM?

Take into account all possible means of communication (Internet, audio or video messages, etc.)

- 1. Often 1

- 2. Sometimes 2
- 3. Never 3
- TeO2 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 / TeO1
(scope)
A_VERSE

During the past 12 months, have you provided regular financial aid to persons living outside Metropolitan France?

For example, sending money, paying rent, etc., but do not include Christmas or birthday presents and the like

Several answers possible

Item 4 (D) incompatible with the others.

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- A. Yes, to the family 1
- B. Yes, to friends 2
- C. Yes, to an association or organization 3
- D. No 4
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
REL_ORIG

Would you say that your daily relations with people of different origins from you are:

- 1. Good 1
- 2. Neutral 2
- 3. Poor 3
- 4. No relations 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
DIST_EPOUSE

Would it bother you if somebody in your close family had a partner from a different origin?

- 1. Not at all 1
- 2. Slightly 2
- 3. Moderately 3
- 4. A lot 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2
INTRO_ZZbis

And last, let's talk now about your cultural practices

- 1. Continue

TeO2
A_BIBLI

Among the activities in this list, which ones have you done over the last 12 months?

...Going to a library

Keep the question "Among the activities... last 12 months" on screen for the questions A_CINE to A_CONC, but not in bold.

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

A_CINE

...Going to the cinema

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

A_MUSE

...Going to a museum or an exhibition

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

A_CONC

...Going to a concert or a show (dance, theatre, etc.)

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

A_TELE

When you watch films, videos, TV series etc., in what language do you watch them?

This may be at the cinema, on TV, with a DVD player or online, and the question concerns the spoken language.

Several answers possible

Item 5 (E) incompatible with the others.

If LREF=French, do not show item 3 (C)

- A. In French 1
- B. In English 2
- C. In <LREF> 3
- D. In another language 4
- E. Don't watch films, videos or series 5
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

A_LECT

Over the last 12 months, have you read any books, either on paper or on an ebook?

- 1. Every day or almost 1
- 2. At least once a week 2
- 3. At least once a month 3
- 4. Less often 4
- 5. Never or almost never 5
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ module 18

→ module 18

→ module 18

TeO2

A_LANG

In what language or languages did you read these books?

Cite all languages of books read in the last 12 months

Several answers possible

If LREF=French, do not show item 3 (C)

- A. In French 1
- B. In English 2
- C. In <LREF> 3
- D. In another language 4
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

18. CONTACT DETAILS AND SELECTION OF G3

TeO2

Instruction:

Principle:

At the end of the questionnaire, all respondents who are descendants of immigrants (LIENMIG=3) and who have one parent who is a non-European immigrant ([PERIMMI=1 and PAYSNP non-European] or [MERIMMI=1 and PAYSNM non-European]) and whose partner is not an immigrant (verify with a question when recording contact details) and have at least one child (E_NBENF>0) born in France (E_LN=1) aged 18 and above (E_DATENAIS<01/01/2002) living in metropolitan France (either present in the dwelling, or E_LVIE=1,2)

When the respondent has one or more eligible children, the interviewer records the postal address and telephone number of each one.

Non-European countries:

All countries except: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Saint Martin, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Ukraine, United Kingdom.

Filter	<p><i>If the respondent has one or more potentially eligible children</i></p> <p><i>If LIENMIG = 3 et</i> ([PERIMMI=1 and PAYSNP non-European] or [MERIMMI=1 and PAYSNM non-European]) and at least one child for whom: (E_NBENF>0) and (E_LN=1) and (E_DATENAIS<2002) and E_VIE=1 and E_LVIE=empty or 1 or 2)</p> <p><i>Go to INTRO_ZA</i> <i>Otherwise go to Q_ACCEPT (module 19)</i></p>
---------------	--

TeO2

INTRO_ZA

Thank you for taking part in this survey, your answers are very valuable to us.

1. Continue

Creation of variables to identify 3Gs

IND_3G: indicator to be created for each of the respondent's children
Equals 1 if the child is an eligible 3G, otherwise 0

IND 3G=1 if:

[(The second parent is the current partner and is not an immigrant (was not born in a foreign country or is French by birth) or

The second parent does not live in the dwelling]

The child is over 18 years old

The child is still living

The child lives in metropolitan France

[(E_FIL[child n] = 1 and C_LNC different from 3 and not empty, OR LNAIS[CJTE] different from 2 and not empty, OR C_INATC = 1))) OR

E_FIL[child n] different from 1] AND

E_DATENAIS < 2002 AND

E_LVIE = 1 or 2

IND_3G=0 in the other cases

TOT_3G: total number of eligible 3G children
= sum of 3G (sum of IND_3G)

Filter

If no children really eligible

If TOT_3G=0

Go to Q_ACCEPT

Otherwise, go to INTRO_3G

TeO2

INTRO_3G

Our survey also concerns the grandchildren of immigrants. Your children's participation will make a very important contribution to our understanding of their successes and their difficulties, including the discrimination they may have experienced.

As is the case for you, the answers will be anonymized and will remain confidential. The data collected will be used for scientific purposes only.

1. Continue

TeO2

INTRO_3Gbis

(List of first names of eligible children , i.e. IND_3G=1) [first name 1 if IND_3G=1], [first name 2 if IND_3G=1], [first name n if IND_3G=1] are concerned.

In order to contact them, I need to note down their telephone number (mobile, if possible), their email address and their postal address.

Your children's contact details will be used only for the survey. They will be destroyed afterwards.

Do you agree to give me your child's or children's contact details?

TeO2

COORDENF

1. Yes

1

2. No

2

→ CONCL_ZF

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

→ CONCL_ZF

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

→ CONCL_ZF

Loop on eligible children (IND_3G=1), from INTRO_3Gter to filter_FIN

TeO2

INTRO_3Gter Let's talk about [first name child n].

Filter	<p>If the second parent is the current partner If E_FILI[enfant n] = 1 Go to POSTNUMVOI Otherwise, go to PAYNAIS2P</p>
--------	---

TeO2

PAYNAIS2P Where was his or her second parent born?

- 1. In France 1
- 2. In a foreign country 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

NAT2P Was his or her second parent born with French nationality?

- 1. Yes 1
- 2. No 2
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter 1

If the second parent is an immigrant
 If PAYNAIS2P = 2 and NAT2P = 2
 Go to CONCL_ZE
 Otherwise, go to Filter 2

Filter 2

If [first name child n] does not live in the dwelling
 If E_LVIE is not empty
 Go to POSTNUMVOI
 Otherwise go to TEL

TeO2

POSTNUMVOI What is first name's postal address?

Number in street
 In numbers

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

POSTNOUVV What is his or her postal address?
 OI Complement to number in street (Bis, Ter, ...)
 10 characters

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2

POSTTYPVOI What is his or her postal address?
 Type of street
 Table of types of street

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2	What is his or her postal address?		
POSTLIBVOI	Street name 200 characters		
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
TeO2	What is his or her postal address?		
POSTCOMPV OI	Other details of address 200 characters		
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
TeO2	What is his or her postal address?		
POSTCODPO S	Postcode Number on 5 positions		
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
TeO2	What is his or her postal address?		
POSTCOM	Commune Table of communes		
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
→ TEL			
TeO2	What is FIRST NAME's telephone number (mobile if possible)?		
TEL	Number on 10 positions Can be left blank		
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
Non-blocking control	If TEL is not empty and does not have 10 figures		
TeO2	Just in case, does <he> (if E_SEXE=1) <she> (if E_SEXE=2) have another telephone number where we could reach <him> (if E_SEXE=1) <her> (if E_SEXE=2)?		
	1. Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	1
	2. No	<input type="checkbox"/>	2
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
→ MAIL			
TeO2	What is FIRST NAME's other telephone number (mobile if possible)?		
TELbisQ	Number on 10 positions Can be left blank		
	8. Refusal (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
	9. Don't know (do not read)	<input type="checkbox"/>	9
Non-blocking control	If TELbisQ is not empty and does not have 10 figures		

TeO2 MAIL

What is his or her email address?

The email address must be personal and not shared

200 characters

Can be left blank

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

Non-blocking control

If MAIL is not empty and does not contain the character "@"

TeO2 NOM

What is his or her last name?

200 characters

8. Refusal (do not read)

8

9. Don't know (do not read)

9

[→ filter_FIN](#)

[→ filter_FIN](#)

[→ filter_FIN](#)

TeO2

CONCL_ZE

After all, your child is not concerned by our complementary survey.

1. Continue

Filter_FIN

*If information obtained on all eligible children,
go to Q_ACCEPT
Otherwise go to INTRO_3Gter*

TeO2

CONCL_ZF

Thank you for answering our questions. We understand that you do not wish to give us your child's contact details so that they can answer our questions. It's a pity, because their experience is important to help us understand the changes in French society. Do you confirm that you do not wish to give us your child's contact details?

1. Continue

[→ Q_ACCEPT](#)

19. END OF INTERVIEW

- Q_ACCEPT** Thank you very much for taking part in this survey. In order to better understand certain situations, we are planning to do some complementary surveys in the form of interviews about some of the subjects covered in the questionnaire. Would you agree to be contacted again in the future by a researcher or interviewer for a more in-depth interview?
1. Yes 1
2. No 2
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Filter	<p><i>If the respondent is an immigrant or DOMer and has at least one adult child who is cohabiting, If LIENMIG=1 or 2 et NBENFMEN>0 et Among the children in the household, there are some for whom DATENAISENF<01/01/2002 go to MEME_LOG Otherwise go to VALIDQ</i></p>
---------------	---

- MEME_LOG** We are interested in your children's trajectories. Your son / daughter may be interviewed next year.
1. Continue 1
- CONCLUSION** We have come to the end of the questionnaire. Thank you for having answered this survey.
1. Continue 1
- VALIDQ** Let me confirm the details of your address
1. Continue 1

20. QUALITY QUESTIONNAIRE

Module to be developed in a parallel block The interviewer must administer the parallel blocks even if the questionnaire is not completed #####

- Q_FRANC** Does the respondent understand French...
1. Perfectly 1
2. With some difficulty 2
3. With a lot of difficulty 3
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9
- Q_TRADUI** Were certain questions translated?
1. Some of them 1
2. All of them 2
3. No 3 [→ Q_DOCTRA](#)
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 [→ Q_DOCTRA](#)

TeO2 9. Don't know (do not read)

9 → Q_DOCTRA

Q_QUITRA **Was this translation done by...**

TeO2 Response items different from TeO1

- 1. A member of the respondent's family 1
- 2. A friend or acquaintance of the respondent 2
- 3. By yourself 3
- 4. Other situation 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

→ Q_DOCTRA

→ Q_DOCTRA

→ Q_DOCTRA

Q_FAMTRA **Who was this person?**

Several answers possible

- A. The respondent's partner 1
- B. One or more of his or her children 2
- C. The respondent's father or mother 3
- D. Another member of the family 4
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **During the interview, did you use the set of cards translated into different languages?**

Q_DOCTRA

- 1. For all or most questions 1
- 2. For some of the questions 2
- 3. No 3
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **Do you have any remarks about the translated material included in the data collection kit (contact sheet for non-French speakers, set of cards, translated feedback letter)?**

Q_COMTRA

200 characters
Can be left blank

- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **Looking at the outside of the respondent's building or house would you say that the building is ...**

Q_BAT

- 1. In very good condition 1
- 2. In good condition 2
- 3. In poor condition 3
- 4. In very poor condition 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

TeO2 **In terms of construction, maintenance and amenities, the dwelling where the respondent lives is ...**

Q_LOG

- 1. In very good condition 1
- 2. In good condition 2
- 3. Dilapidated 3
- 4. Unfit for use 4
- 8. Refusal (do not read) 8

9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Q_ACCUEIL How were you received by the respondent?

- 1. Very well 1
- 2. Moderately well 2
- 3. With caution 3
- 4. With hostility 4
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9

Q_PRESEN Were other persons present during the interview?

- 1. All the time 1
- 2. Some of the time 2
- 3. Never 3 → FIN_QUAL
- TeO2** 8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → FIN_QUAL
- TeO2** 9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → FIN_QUAL

TeO2
Q_PRESENC In all, how many people were present at some point during the interview?

B Number from 1 to 20

- 98. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 99. Don't know (do not read) 99

TeO2
Q_PRESEN Specify the modules during which other people were present:
Q Several answers possible

- A. Household core module 1
- B. Income 2
- C. Nationality and origin of parents 3
- D. Languages 4
- E. Migration trajectories, links with country of origin 5
- F. Family relationships and transmission 6
- G. Life with partner 7
- H. Your children 8
- I. Self-image and opinion of others 9
- J. Education 10
- K. Working life 11
- L. Religion 12
- M. Housing and lifestyle 13
- N. Civic life 14
- O. Health 15
- P. Discrimination 16
- Q. Social life and cultural practices 17
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

Q QUI Who was this person?

Several answers possible

- A. The respondent's partner 1
- B. One or more of his or her children 2
- C. The respondent's father or mother 3
- D. Another member of the family 4
- E. Friends, other persons 5
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 8

-1. Don't know (do not read) 9

Q_INTER **Did this person or these persons say anything during the interview?**

Te02 Response items different from TeO1

1. Yes, sometimes or often 1
2. No, never 2 → [FIN_QUAL](#)
8. Refusal (do not read) 8 → [FIN_QUAL](#)
9. Don't know (do not read) 9 → [FIN_QUAL](#)

Q_INTERQ **Specify the modules during which other people said something:**

Several answers possible

- A. Household core module 1
- B. Income 2
- C. Nationality and origin of parents 3
- D. Languages 4
- E. Migration trajectories, links with country of origin 5
- F. Family relationships and transmission 6
- G. Life with partner 7
- H. Your children 8
- I. Self-image and opinion of others 9
- J. Education 10
- K. Working life 11
- L. Religion 12
- M. Housing and lifestyle 13
- N. Civic life 14
- O. Health 15
- P. Discrimination 16
- Q. Social life and cultural practices 17
- 2. Refusal (do not read) 98
- 1. Don't know (do not read) 99

FIN_QUAL End of quality questionnaire